

Planet Depos

FILED CIVIL PROCESSING 2022 JUN 10 5 2: 25 JOHN T. FREY RK, CIRCUIT COURT CLERK. ٧A

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Date: April 13, 2022 Case: Depp, II -v- Heard

Planet Depos Phone: 888.433.3767 Email: <u>transcripts@planetdepos.com</u> www.planetdepos.com

W

ORLDWIDE COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION TECHNOLOGY

1 (592 to 595)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

592 594 VIRGINIA: APPEARANCES IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY -----x 3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF AND COUNTERCLAIM JOHN C. DEPP, II, DEFENDANT: Plaintiff and BENJAMIN G. CHEW, ESQUIRE 5 Counterclaim Defendant, : BROWN RUDNICK LLP 6 : Civil Action No.: 601 Thirteenth Street NW ٧. : CL-2019-0002911 8 AMBER LAURA HEARD, Suite 600 Defendant and Washington, D.C. 20005 Counterclaim Plaintiff. : 202.536.1700 10 10 11 11 JURY TRIAL DAY 3 12 SAMUEL A. MONIZ, ESQUIRE 12 BEFORE THE HONORABLE PENNEY AZCARATE 13 13 CAMILLE M. VASQUEZ, ESQUIRE 14 Fairfax, Virginia 14 BROWN RUDNICK LLP 15 Wednesday, April 13, 2022 15 2211 Michelson Drive 16 10:00 a.m. EDT 16 7th Floor 17 17 Irvine, CA 92712 18 18 949.440.0234 19 19 Job No.: 443882 20 Pages: 592 - 880 20 21 Reported by: Judith E. Bellinger, RPR, CRR 21 22 22 593 595 Held at: 1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED 2 REBECCA MACDOWELL LECAROZ, ESQUIRE 3 CIRCUIT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY BROWN RUDNICK LLP One Financial Center 4110 Chain Bridge Road 5 Boston, MA 02111 Courtroom 5F 6 Fairfax, Virginia 22030 617.856.8149 703.691.7320 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT AND COUNTERCLAIM 9 10 PLAINTIFF: 10 11 11 12 ELAINE CHARLSON BREDEHOFT, ESQUIRE 12 13 ADAM S. NADELHAFT, ESQUIRE 13 14 DAVID E. MURPHY, ESQUIRE 14 15 CHARLSON BREDEHOFT COHEN BROWN & 15 NADELHAFT, P.C. 16 16 17 17 11260 Roger Bacon Drive 18 18 Suite 201 19 Reston, VA 20190 19 20 703.318.6800 20 21 21 22 22

2 (596 to 599)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

		596	598
1	APPEARANCES CONTINUED		1 PROCEEDINGS
2			2
3	J. BENJAMIN ROTTENBORN, ESQUIRE		THE BAILIFF: All rise.
4	WOODS ROGERS PLC		
			4 THE COURT: All right. Good morning.
5	10 South Jefferson Street		5 Do we have any preliminary matters before the
6	. Suite 1400		6 jury?
7	P.O. Box 14125		7 MS. BREDEHOFT: We do, Your Honor. May
8	Roanoke, VA 24011		8 we approach?
9	540.983.7540		9 THE COURT: Sure.
10			10 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, Mr. Depp
11			11 was taking photographs and taking pictures outside
12			12 the courthouse yesterday.
13	·		13 THE COURT: Well, that's not the
14			,
			14 courthouse.
15			15 MS. BREDEHOFT: Do you see the stone
16			16 right behind it? Do you see the stone right
17			17 behind it?
18			18 THE COURT: I don't know if that's the
19			19 courthouse or not.
20			20 MS. BREDEHOFT: Do you see the
21			21 stonework?
22			22 THE COURT: That's not a door at this
		597	599
1	CONTENTS	557	1 courthouse. He comes out the judge's lot, and
•	CONTENTS		• • •
2			2 that's not where he comes out. I'm not sure where
3	EXAMINATION OF ELISA CHRISTINE DEMBROWSKI	PAGE	3 that is. That might be his hotel, possibly.
4	(CONTINUEO)		4 MR. CHEW: Actually, it looks more like
5	By Mr. Rottenborn	602	5 his hotel.
6	By Mr. Chew	649	6 THE COURT: That's not the courthouse.
7	EXAMINATION OF Isaac Baruch	PAGE	
8	By Ms. Lecaroz	655 .	7 He comes out the judge's lot. We have a pool
9	By Ms. Bredehoft	720	8 camera there when he leaves.
10	EXAMINATION OF BRANDON PATTERSON (VIA VIDEO)	PAGE	9 MS. BREDEHOFT: The other thing I
	By Ms. Stemland	788	10 wanted to bring up, with respect to that juror
12	•	856	11 yesterday, I would rather the Court not reinstruct
	By Ms. Vasquez	550	
13			12 the jury.
14			13 THE COURT: Are you sure?
15			14 MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes. The Court already
16			15 instructed the jury not to do that. I would
17	-		16 rather that the Court watch that juror to see if
18			17 anything like that happens again.
19			
20			18 THE COURT: Sure.
21			19 MS. BREDEHOFT: And if there is some
22			20 bias, then we'd ask for alternates.
<u> </u>			21 THE COURT: Okay. All right. That's
			22 fine. I was going to read about not the same

3 (600 to 603)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	71pm 15, 2022
600 1 way, but just have no contact. But I won't do it.	1 for the jury? Are we ready for the jury?
2 MS. BREDEHOFT: Just keep an eye on it.	2 MR. CHEW: Yes, Your Honor.
3 THE COURT: I will keep an eye on him.	3 THE COURT: Okay.
4 You did tell Mr. Depp, though, not to wave back if	4 (Whereupon, the jury entered the
5 anybody in the jury waves at him or smiles at him	5 courtroom and the following proceedings took
6 or anything?	6 place.)
7 MR. CHEW: Yeah, I will reiterate that	7 THE COURT: All right. Good morning,
	8 ladies and gentlemen. Thank you.
8 right now.	9 All right. You can have a seat,
9 THE COURT: I would appreciate that.	10 Ms. Dembrowski. Ms. Dembrowski, I want to remind
10 Thank you.	11 you, you're still under oath at this time, okay?
11 Mr. Rottenborn, do you have the	12 You want to continue with your
12 redactions for me?	13 cross-examination, Mr. Rottenborn?
13 MR. ROTTENBORN: We have one of the	14 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND
14 two. The other one, we had to make one tweak to	15 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF (CONTINUED)
15 it, and we're going to do that electronically	16 BY MR. ROTTENBORN: 17 Q Good morning, Ms. Dembrowski.
16 during my cross-examination.	 Q Good morning, Ms. Dembrowski. A Good morning.
17 THE COURT: Which one do you have for	19 Q So, I believe we talked a little bit
18 me?	20 about this yesterday, but you were, in addition to
19 MR. ROTTENBORN: Exhibit 214.	21 being Mr. Depp's brother [sic], I believe you
20 THE COURT: 214.	22 referred to it as his personal manager; is that
21 MR. ROTTENBORN: That we provided.	
22 THE COURT: So the redactions,	
601	603
1 reserving your other objections, the redactions	1 right?
2 are okay?	2 A I have been referred as that, yes.
3 MR. CHEW: Yes, Your Honor.	3 Q So you were responsible for, or had
4 THE COURT: Okay. So, 214 will be in	4 some responsibility for his business affairs,
5 evidence, then.	5 right?
6 Do you want to get the witness back on	6 A I actually coordinated with other
7 the witness stand before we get the jury here?	7 people, but I didn't have full responsibility.
8 MR. CHEW: Yes, Your Honor.	8 Q Right. But in terms of the information
9 THE COURT: Ms. Dembrowski. All right.	9 that you would receive, you would receive
10 Let's put her up before we get the jury out. That	10 information that was relevant to Mr. Depp's
11 would be helpful.	11 business affairs and personal affairs, right?
12 Mr. Rottenborn, you're going to get me	12 A At times, yes.
13 214 afterwards?	13 Q And you care about Mr. Depp's
14 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yes, Your Honor.	14 well-being, right?
15 THE COURT: No, 210.	15 A Yes.
16 MR. ROTTENBORN: 210. We'll put it up	16 Q He's your brother
17 on the screen but without the presence of the	17 A Yes.
18 jury. The judge will see it the same time you do.	18 Q you love him, right?
19 MR. CHEW: Okay.	19 It was important to you that you, in
20 MR. ROTTENBORN: I just don't have it	20 your role as both his brother [sic] and as his
21 with me.	21 manager, be kept informed of his well-being,
22 THE COURT: All right. Are we ready	22 right?

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 15, 2022
604 1 A Yes.	A I never had reason to believe that.
2 Q And if something was wrong, you'd want	2 Q Did you ever have reason to believe,
3 to know about that, right?	3 from someone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp had
4 A Yes.	4 fundamental issues with anger?
5 Q Did you ever have reason to believe,	5 MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach?
6 from anyone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp had a	6 THE COURT: Okay.
7 problem with drugs or alcohol?	7 (Sidebar.)
8 A No.	8 MR. CHEW: He's reading from a
9 Q Did you ever have reason to believe,	9 document, a hearsay document, so
10 from someone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp	10 THE COURT: I don't know what he's
11 romanticized drug culture?	11 reading from. He's just asking a question at this
12 A No.	12 point. I assume if he tries to get something in,
13 Q Did you ever have reason to believe,	13 that's a different issue.
14 from anyone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp didn't	14 MR. CHEW: Okay.
15 take accountability for his actions?	15 THE COURT: Let's see where okay.
16 A I didn't have reason to believe that,	16 MR. CHEW: Okay.
17 no.	17 (Open court.)
18 Q Did you ever have reason to believe,	18 BY MR. ROTTENBORN:
19 from anyone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp lacked	19 Q Let me try that again, Ms. Dembrowski.
20 patience for getting his needs met?	20 Did you ever have reason to believe, from someone
21 A I didn't have reason to believe that,	21 other than Amber, that your brother had
22 no.	22 fundamental issues with anger?
605	607
1 Q Did you ever have reason to believe,	1 A I didn't have reason to believe.
2 from someone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp could	2 Q And did you ever have reason to
3 act like a child if he didn't get immediate	3 believe, from someone other than Amber, that your
4 satisfaction?	4 brother didn't grasp the responsibility that he
5 MR. CHEW: Objection, Your Honor. Lack	5 had in his children's lives?
6 of foundation.	6 A I did not have reason to believe.
7 MR. ROTTENBORN: I'm asking if she	7 MR. ROTTENBORN: Heather, can you pull
8 had	8 up Exhibit 268, please.
9 THE COURT: Overruled. I'll allow it.	9 Q Ms. Dembrowski, is this an email from
10 That's fine.	10 Dr. David Kipper to you on August 18th, 2014?
11 Q Let me ask that again, Ms. Dembrowski.	11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay.
12 Did you ever have reason to believe, from anyone	12 THE COURT: It's not being offered yet,
13 other than Amber, that Mr. Depp could act like a	13 so I'll overrule the objection.
14 child if he didn't get immediate satisfaction?	14 Go ahead.
15 MR. CHEW: Hearsay, Your Honor.	15 A I don't have it.
16 THE COURT: Overruled for this	16 Q Can you see the documented on your
17 question. We'll see what the follow-up is.	16 Q Can you see the documented on your 17 screen?
17 question. We'll see what the follow-up is.18 A I'm sorry?	 16 Q Can you see the documented on your 17 screen? 18 THE COURT: You might need to make it
 17 question. We'll see what the follow-up is. 18 A I'm sorry? 19 Q Did you ever have reason to believe, 	 16 Q Can you see the documented on your 17 screen? 18 THE COURT: You might need to make it 19 bigger.
 17 question. We'll see what the follow-up is. 18 A I'm sorry? 19 Q Did you ever have reason to believe, 20 from someone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp could 	 16 Q Can you see the documented on your 17 screen? 18 THE COURT: You might need to make it 19 bigger. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't have anything.
 17 question. We'll see what the follow-up is. 18 A I'm sorry? 19 Q Did you ever have reason to believe, 20 from someone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp could 21 act like a child if he didn't get immediate 	 16 Q Can you see the documented on your 17 screen? 18 THE COURT: You might need to make it 19 bigger. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't have anything. 21 Q Can you see it there, ma'am?
 17 question. We'll see what the follow-up is. 18 A I'm sorry? 19 Q Did you ever have reason to believe, 20 from someone other than Amber, that Mr. Depp could 	 16 Q Can you see the documented on your 17 screen? 18 THE COURT: You might need to make it 19 bigger. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't have anything.

5 (608 to 611)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
608	

1 THE COURT: It's not showing up on her	1 enter it into the evidence with those redactions.
2 screen.	2 MR. CHEW: Your Honor. Two layers.
3 Q Just bear with us one minute. Thank	3 Hearsay. May we approach?
4 you.	4 (Open court)
5 A Do I need to do something?	5 MR. CHEW: This is a double-hearsay
6 THE COURT: It's not coming up.	6 issue.
7 Do you have a physical copy that she	7 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.
8 could look at?	8 MR. CHEW: This is Dr. Kipper basically
9 MR. ROTTENBORN: Not that's not marked	9 using Amber, a very dubious source, so there's two
10 up. Can you grab one?	10 layers of hearsay here.
11 THE COURT: Wait, she's got it. Turn	11 THE COURT: Right.
12 it off and on, see?	12 MR. CHEW: No exception.
13 MR. ROTTENBORN: That's the trick.	13 THE COURT: What's the basis?
14 THE COURT: That's the trick.	14 MR. ROTTENBORN: Not hearsay. She's
15 MR. ROTTENBORN: Thank you.	15 testifying she testified that she never heard
16 Q Take as much time as you need to read	16 from anyone. I mean, her whole testimony, Your
17 it, Ms. Dembrowski, but my question is, is this an	17 Honor, has been Amber exaggerates and no one else
18 email from Dr. David Kipper to you, on	18 ever told me that he had any issues. I don't want
19 August 18th, 2014?	19 to get the first paragraph in. That is hearsay.
20 A Yes. It's got my name on there, yes.	20 I agree. But the second paragraph, when he says
21 It's from him.	21 all these things about Johnny, when she's
22 Q And this is an email that you would	22 testifying to the jury, she's making it sound like
609	611
1 have received on or about that date, August 18th,	1 Amber is the only one.
2 2014, to the best of your knowledge?	2 MR. CHEW: Your Honor, it's still
3 A It was sent on that date, yes.	3 double hearsay. This is the very beginning of
4 Q Okay. And it's about Dr. Kipper's	4 Dr. Kipper's treatment, where he had reason to
5 treatment of your brother, correct?	5 think that Amber might have any credibility.
6 A I'm actually reading it.	6 THE COURT: Don't talk over. Okay. Go
7 Q Okay. Take your time. Thank you.	7 ahead.
8 A Sorry. Is there I'm sorry, is there	8 MR. ROTTENBORN: On the stand, she's
9 more to the	9 putting her head in the sand. She's saying Amber
10 Q There's another page, which we can go	10 was the only one that told me about Johnny.
11 to, but my question is just this, and I think we	11 THE COURT: Then you can ask her. So,
12 established this, this is an email that you	12 Dr. Kipper did tell you about this? You can ask
13 received from Dr. Kipper, correct?	13 that, but I'm not going to allow this piece of
14 A Yes.	14 evidence in this, okay?
15 Q Okay.	15 MR. CHEW: Thanks, Your Honor.
16 MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, permission	16 MR. ROTTENBORN: Thank You.
17 to publish the second paragraph on page 1 into	17 (Open court.)
18 the and the remainder of that paragraph on	18 BY MR. ROTTENBORN:
19 page 2, with everything redacted else redacted.	19 Q Ms. Dembrowski, if you take a look at
20 THE COURT: You're asking to enter it	20 the first page of this email, please. In the
21 into evidence?	21 second paragraph well, first of all, who is
22 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yes, we would like to	22 Dr. Kipper?
	ZZDI. Kipper:

PLANET DEPOS

ſ

6 (612 to 615)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

10

Conducted on April 13, 2022 612 614 A Dr. Kipper was the doctor that was 1 brother was uncomfortable and pessimistic that he 2 helping my brother, excuse me, helping my brother 2 will ever be able to stop doing drugs? 3 get help from the pain medication addiction that 3 MR. CHEW: Objection. Double hearsay. he had. 4 1 MR. ROTTENBORN: I'm not asking for --5 Q He was helping him with his drug 5 THE COURT: I'll allow this question, 6 addiction? 6 but that's the only question on that point, okay? The pain medication. 7 A Thank you. 8 Okay. And your brother was addicted to 8 0 A I'm sorry? 9 pain pills? 9 Q Isn't it true that Dr. Kipper informed 10 A He had been taking them for a long 10 you, in August of 2014, that your brother was 11 time, right. 11 uncomfortable and is pessimistic that he will ever Q And you were instrumental in hiring 12 12 be able to stop doing drugs? 13 Dr. Kipper to help your brother try to deal with 13 A He does write this in this email, but 14 that, right? 14 this email's an update, if I'm looking at the 15 A Yes. 15 dates, and I don't remember all the dates, but I 16 Q And so, Dr. Kipper, in his role as 16 know that period, what's in the email, I think 17 someone treating your brother, tried to keep you 17 this was during the time they were - where he was 18 informed of what was going on with that treatment. 18 getting help from Dr. Kipper. 19 right? 19 Q Right. But that's what he informed you 20 20 of, in your role as his manager and his sister, Α Yes. 21 0 And it was important to you, as both 21 about the status of Mr. Depp's belief that he 22 his brother -- sorry, his sister and his manager 22 would be able to stop doing drugs, right? 613 615 1 that you be kept informed of that, right? 1 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. A It was important as his sister. 2 THE COURT: I'll allow that question. 2 0 Well, and his issues with drugs were 3 A I think he was informing me of the 4 having an impact on his career as well, too, 4 conversations, yes. 5 right? 5 Q And he also informed you that your 6 Α No. 6 brother didn't take accountability for his Q And you knew that they were having an behaviors, correct? 7 7 8 impact on his relationship with Amber, right? 8 A He does say in here, yes, he wrote that 9 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 9 he has no accountability for his behaviors in this 10 foundation. 10 time. 11 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's given plenty of 11 MR. ROTTENBORN: Heather, if you go to 12 testimony about that. 12 the top of page 2, please. THE COURT: Overruled. I'll allow it. 13 13 Q In that first and second line, he also Q You knew that the drugs were having an 14 told you that your brother has fundamental issues 14 15 impact on his relationship with Amber. 15 with anger, right? 16 A I knew that Amber claimed certain 16 MR. CHEW: Your Honor, objection. 17 things. 17 Hearsay. No exception applies. MR. ROTTENBORN: Same exception that Q But you didn't believe that they were? 18 18 19 I didn't necessarily believe it, no. 19 applied to the other ones, this is what he Α 20 informed her. 20 We'll get to that in a few minutes. 0 21 Isn't it true that on the bottom paragraph on 21 THE COURT: We need to move on, though. 22 page 1, that Dr. Kipper informed you that your 22 MR. ROTTENBORN: Okay. Heather, you

PLANET DEPOS

7 (616 to 619)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	ripin 15, 2022
616	618
1 can take that down.	1 just about every day, correct?
2 Q So you just testified, Ms. Dembrowski,	2 A When what I testified to yesterday,
3 that you understood, from Amber, that drugs and	3 when I saw him every day, was when he was with the
4 alcohol were impacting the relationship but that	4 family, Vanessa.
5 you didn't necessarily believe that, right?	5 Q You still saw him or were in touch with
6 A Right.	6 him fairly frequently, as his business manager and
7 Q You didn't necessarily share those	7 as his sister, when he was with Amber, correct?
8 concerns, right?	8 A Less frequent.
9 A Right.	9 Q But still with some frequency, right?
10 Q Did you have an occasion to speak with	10 A Yes.
11 Amber after a plane flight from Boston to	11 Q And if an event had happened that was
12 Los Angeles in May of 2014?	12 potentially harmful to your brother, you would
13 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay.	13 want to know about that, right?
14 MR. ROTTENBORN: I just asked if she	14 A Yes.
15 spoke with her. I'm not asking what the content	15 Q Okay.
16 is.	16 MR. CHEW: Objection. Asked and
17 THE COURT: Spoke. I'll overrule the	17 answered several times.
18 objection at this time.	18 THE COURT: Okay. I'll sustain asked
19 A I don't recall a specific time speaking	19 and answered.
20 with Amber like that.	20 Next question.
21 Q Did you become aware of an incident on	21 Q You made an effort to make yourself
22 a plane flight from Boston to Los Angeles in May	22 available to Ms. Heard to talk to you about issues
617	619
1 of 2014?	1 she was having with your brother, correct?
2 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of	2 A Excuse me. I made an effort to talk to
3 foundation.	3 her anytime I felt she needed to speak.
14 THE COURT: Foundation objection	4 THE COURT: Somebody's trying to call
4 THE COURT: Foundation objection.	
5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified	5 us.
5MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified6THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection	6 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant
5MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified6THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection7as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation.	6 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant 7 ring tone.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 	 6 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant 7 ring tone. 8 THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 	 6 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant 7 ring tone. 8 THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I 9 don't know.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 	 6 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant 7 ring tone. 8 THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I 9 don't know. 10 Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 	 6 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant 7 ring tone. 8 THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I 9 don't know. 10 Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just 11 Amber believing it, you believed that your brother
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 	 6 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant 7 ring tone. 8 THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I 9 don't know. 10 Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just 11 Amber believing it, you believed that your brother 12 needed help, didn't you?
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just Amber believing it, you believed that your brother needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just Amber believing it, you believed that your brother needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just Amber believing it, you believed that your brother needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 16 THE COURT: I don't see it as a 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just Amber believing it, you believed that your brother needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed help with drugs and alcohol, didn't you?
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 16 THE COURT: I don't see it as a 17 foundation question, so I'm going to sustain the 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just Amber believing it, you believed that your brother needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed help with drugs and alcohol, didn't you? THE COURT: Overrule the objection.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 16 THE COURT: I don't see it as a 17 foundation question, so I'm going to sustain the 18 objection. 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just Amber believing it, you believed that your brother needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed help with drugs and alcohol, didn't you? THE COURT: Overrule the objection. Go ahead.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 16 THE COURT: I don't see it as a 17 foundation question, so I'm going to sustain the 18 objection. 19 Q You were kept apprised of the goings on 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just 11 Amber believing it, you believed that your brother 12 needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed help with drugs and alcohol, didn't you? THE COURT: Overrule the objection. Go ahead. MR. ROTTENBORN: Sorry.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 16 THE COURT: I don't see it as a 17 foundation question, so I'm going to sustain the 18 objection. 19 Q You were kept apprised of the goings on 20 in Johnny's life, correct? 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just 11 Amber believing it, you believed that your brother 12 needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed help with drugs and alcohol, didn't you? THE COURT: Overrule the objection. Go ahead. MR. ROTTENBORN: Sorry. A I believed on the one medication I was
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 16 THE COURT: I don't see it as a 17 foundation question, so I'm going to sustain the 18 objection. 19 Q You were kept apprised of the goings on 20 in Johnny's life, correct? 21 A For the most part, yes. 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just 11 Amber believing it, you believed that your brother 12 needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed help with drugs and alcohol, didn't you? THE COURT: Overrule the objection. Go ahead. MR. ROTTENBORN: Sorry. A I believed on the one medication I was 21 concerned about.
 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified 6 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection 7 as to foundation. If you can lay a foundation. 8 Q If something happened in your brother's 9 life that was notable, you wanted to know about 10 it, you testified to that, right? 11 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for 12 speculation. No exception. 13 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's a foundation 14 question. She's testified that she had insight 15 into his daily life. 16 THE COURT: I don't see it as a 17 foundation question, so I'm going to sustain the 18 objection. 19 Q You were kept apprised of the goings on 20 in Johnny's life, correct? 21 A For the most part, yes. 22 Q And you testified yesterday you saw him 	 MR. ROTTENBORN: Kind of a pleasant ring tone. THE COURT: I didn't answer it, so, I don't know. Q Ms. Dembrowski, in addition to just 11 Amber believing it, you believed that your brother 12 needed help, didn't you? MR. CHEW: Objection. Vague. THE COURT: Vague. Q You believed that your brother needed help with drugs and alcohol, didn't you? THE COURT: Overrule the objection. Go ahead. MR. ROTTENBORN: Sorry. A I believed on the one medication I was

PLANET DEPOS

1 better from his addictions, right?	622
	1 texts, how is that probative if it's just her
	2 texts?
3 he was on.	3 MR. ROTTENBORN: Two things. One is
4 Q And you understood that Amber wanted	4 her texts about what she wanted for her brother,
5 the same thing, wanted him to get better for both	5 we will get to those on page 2.
6 him and for her, correct?	6 MR. CHEW: Your Honor, it's still
7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for	7 still has the same hearsay problem.
8 speculation as to what Amber wanted.	8 MR. ROTTENBORN: I'm allowed to ask her
9 THE COURT: I'll sustain as to what	9 about her own words and what her feelings were.
10 Amber wanted.	10 THE COURT: You can ask her about it,
11 Q Now, do you recall meeting with	11 but it's not coming into evidence.
12 Ms. Heard on May 25th, 2014?	12 MR. ROTTENBORN: Okay.
13 A I don't recall.	13 THE COURT: Okay?
14 MR. ROTTENBORN: Let's pull up	14 Q Ms. Dembrowski, did you reach out to
15 Exhibit 234, please.	15 Ms. Heard on May 25th, 2014?
16 THE COURT: You said that was 234?	16 A Yes.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.	18 A Yes.
19 MR. ROTTENBORN: The non-redacted	19 Q Why did you do that? Did you do that
20 version.	20 because you had been made aware of an issue about
21 Q Ms. Dembrowski, this is a multipage	21 your brother's behavior on a flight earlier that
22 exhibit. We're not going to ask you about all the	22 day?
621	623
1 pages, but is this a text message chain between	1 A I don't –
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? 	1AI don't –2QThe day before?
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that.
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the 	1AI don't –2QThe day before?
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that.
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the 	1AI don't -2QThe day before?3AI don't recall why I did that.4QYou don't recall why you did that?
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No.
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before?
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before?
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all times. I don't have any specific memory of
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay.
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to 13 page 2, Heather.
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a 7 flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to 13 page 2, Heather. Q If you can look at your third text
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to page 2, Heather. Q If you can look at your third text down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a texts of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to page 2, Heather. Q If you can look at your third text down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to him to Ms. Heard, you say to Ms. Heard, "I love
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your Honor. THE COURT: First, you want to admit it 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. 11 Q Okay. 12 MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to 13 page 2, Heather. 14 Q If you can look at your third text 15 down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to 16 him to Ms. Heard, you say to Ms. Heard, "I love 17 him so much, but he needs help, and I don't have
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your Honor. THE COURT: First, you want to admit it into evidence before you publish it to the jury? 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to page 2, Heather. Q If you can look at your third text down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to him to Ms. Heard, you say to Ms. Heard, "I love him so much, but he needs help, and I don't have all the information to help alone."
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your Honor. THE COURT: First, you want to admit it into evidence before you publish it to the jury? MR. ROTTENBORN: Right. I'm just 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to 13 page 2, Heather. Q If you can look at your third text 15 down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to 16 him to Ms. Heard, you say to Ms. Heard, "I love 17 him so much, but he needs help, and I don't have 18 all the information to help alone." Do you see that?
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your Honor. THE COURT: First, you want to admit it into evidence before you publish it to the jury? MR. ROTTENBORN: Right. I'm just previewing that would you like me to go through 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. 11 Q Okay. 12 MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to 13 page 2, Heather. 14 Q If you can look at your third text 15 down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to 16 him to Ms. Heard, you say to Ms. Heard, "I love 17 him so much, but he needs help, and I don't have 18 all the information to help alone." 19 Do you see that? 20 MR. CHEW: Objection, Your Honor. This
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? A Yes. MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts redacted and the personal identifiers redacted that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish to the jury. MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your Honor. THE COURT: First, you want to admit it into evidence before you publish it to the jury? MR. ROTTENBORN: Right. I'm just previewing that would you like me to go through the unredacted version with the witness first? 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. 11 Q Okay. MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to 13 page 2, Heather. Q If you can look at your third text 5 down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to 16 him to Ms. Heard, you say to Ms. Heard, "I love 17 him so much, but he needs help, and I don't have 18 all the information to help alone." Do you see that? MR. CHEW: Objection, Your Honor. This 21 is all hearsay.
 pages, but is this a text message chain between Amber and you on May 25th, 2014? A Yes. Q And those are your texts in gray on the left, right? A Yes. Q And Ms. Heard's texts in blue on the right? 9 A Yes. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, we have a 11 version of this exhibit with Ms. Heard's texts 12 redacted and the personal identifiers redacted 13 that I'd like to ask the witness about and publish 14 to the jury. 15 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay, Your 16 Honor. 17 THE COURT: First, you want to admit it 18 into evidence before you publish it to the jury? MR. ROTTENBORN: Right. I'm just 20 previewing that would you like me to go through 21 the unredacted version with the witness first? 22 THE COURT: Well, if it's just her 	 A I don't – Q The day before? A I don't recall why I did that. Q You don't recall why you did that? A No. Q You have no awareness or memory of a flight earlier that day or the day before? A I don't recall all flights at all 9 times. I don't have any specific memory of 10 anything. 11 Q Okay. 12 MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can turn to 13 page 2, Heather. 14 Q If you can look at your third text 15 down, Your Honor or Ms. Dembrowski, you say to 16 him to Ms. Heard, you say to Ms. Heard, "I love 17 him so much, but he needs help, and I don't have 18 all the information to help alone." 19 Do you see that? 20 MR. CHEW: Objection, Your Honor. This

9 (624 to 627)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 15, 2022
1 That's fine.	626 1 Honor.
2 A I do see that.	2 MR. ROTTENBORN: Thank you.
3 Q And what did you mean when you said "he	3 (Open court.)
4 needs help"?	4 MR. ROTTENBORN: Heather, can you,
5 A I don't recall the actual timing of it,	5 please, pull up the pages ending in 934. Start
6 but I wanted to help him with the – that	6 with that, please.
7 medication that he was on. That, I know. And I	
8 know that I wanted to be able to be helpful to him	 Actually, let's not. Let's go to 936. THE COURT: Just for the record, this
9 and his wife because they were arguing all the	8 THE COURT: Just for the record, this 9 is still in Exhibit 234, it's just Bates-stamped
10 time.	10 page 936; is that correct?
11 Q And I believe you testified earlier	11 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yes, Your Honor.
12 that you didn't actually have concerns about your	12 THE COURT: Okay.
13 brother's dependence on drugs, right?	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14 A No, I said I did have about the	
15 medication.	14 that you sent to Amber, three down, where you say
16 Q Just the pain pills?	15 "He's going to see the doctor in the morning," 16 with three exclamation points?
17 A It was the pain pills.	17 A Yes.
18 Q Nothing else?	1
19 A I didn't have concerns.	
20 Q So when you said, "He needs help,"	19 When you said "he," you're referring to your 20 brother, right?
21 that's what you were referring to, that you	21 A Yes.
22 believed that your brother needed help with pills?	
625	22 Q And by "doctor," you meant an addiction 627
1 MR. CHEW: Objection, Your Honor. This	1 doctor; is that right?
2 has been asked and answered several times.	2 A I believe I would have meant
3 MR. ROTTENBORN: May I approach, Your	3 Dr. Kipper.
4 Honor?	4 Q Okay. And what was you'd agree that
5 THE COURT: All right.	5 it's fairly rare to get an appointment for a
6 (Sidebar.)	6 doctor the next day, right?
7 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's not hearsay.	7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Calls for
8 THE COURT: He said asked and answered.	8 speculation.
9 Which it has been. She's not giving you the	9 THE COURT: I'll allow it. That's
10 answer that you want, I understand that. He	10 fine.
11 objected asked and answered.	11 A I don't know that it's rare to get an
12 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's also	12 appointment the next day.
13 THE COURT: It's a prior inconsistent	13 Q Well, Dr. Kipper wasn't an emergency
14 statement, I understand that. That's why I'm	14 room doctor, right?
15 letting her testify to it, but it doesn't come	15 A No.
16 into evidence. Make sense?	16 Q So what was so urgent about your
17 MR. ROTTENBORN: Makes sense.	17 brother's need to see a doctor that he was going
18 MR. CHEW: He has a tendency just to	18 to see Dr. Kipper the next morning, when you
19 beat the horse.	19 texted this at 7:35 p.m.?
20 THE COURT: If you object to asked and	20 A I don't know that it was urgent. I
21 answered, then I will either sustain or overrule.	21 think I was happy that he was going to see the
22 MR. CHEW: Okay. Thank you, Your	22 doctor.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

24564

10 (628 to 631)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	1 (pin 15, 2022
⁶²⁸ 1 Q And you're happy he was going to see	630
2 the doctor because you thought he'd finally	1AIt's help from Dr. Kipper, I believe.2QYou were referring to getting your
3 realized the problem that his drug addiction was	3 brother help for his drug addictions, correct?
4 having on himself and others, correct? That's why	4 A I was referring to getting him help
5 you were happy, right?	5 with the medication that he was on.
6 A I was happy he was going to see the	6 Q And if you go to page 938, please.
7 doctor because I was concerned about the pain	7 When you told Amber, at the bottom of
8 medication he was on.	8 that page, at 10:26 p.m., "I think you need to
9 Q And you were concerned about what that	9 tell him you are scared and you can't deal," what
10 pain medication did to your brother, right?	10 did you mean by that? "I think you need to tell
11 A Yes.	11 him you are scared and you can't deal," what did
12 Q You were concerned about the effect	12 you mean by that?
13 that had on his life, right?	13 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay.
14 A I was concerned about him.	14 MR. ROTTENBORN: I'm asking her what
15 Q And you were concerned about the effect	15 she meant with one of her statements. It's no
16 that that drug addiction had on other	16 different from the statement I just asked her
17 relationships in his life as well, correct?	17 about.
18 MR. CHEW: Your Honor. Asked and	18 MR. CHEW: Your Honor, it's hearsay
19 answered.	19 THE COURT: I'm just not sure what the
20 MR. ROTTENBORN: I'm going through.	20 prior inconsistent statement would be for this.
21 THE COURT: That's fine. I'll allow	21 MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, that she's
22 it.	22 testified that all of Amber's concerns were
22 ft.	122 testined that all of Alliber's concerns were
(20	(21
629 1 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent	631 . 1 overblown.
629 1 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent 2 statements.	1 overblown.
1 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent 2 statements.	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach?
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach?
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay.
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.)
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was 5 happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement.
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused anything beyond that. 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document.
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused anything beyond that. Q Right. You weren't concerned about the 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document. MR. CHEW: Just because it's the last
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused 12 on anything beyond that. Q Right. You weren't concerned about the 14 effect that it could be having on anyone else? Is 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document. MR. CHEW: Just because it's the last question doesn't make it appropriate.
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused 2 on anything beyond that. Q Right. You weren't concerned about the effect that it could be having on anyone else? Is that your testimony? 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document. MR. CHEW: Just because it's the last question doesn't make it appropriate. THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused 12 on anything beyond that. Q Right. You weren't concerned about the 4 effect that it could be having on anyone else? Is 15 that your testimony? A Again, my concern was him. 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document. MR. CHEW: Just because it's the last question doesn't make it appropriate. THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection.
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused 12 on anything beyond that. Q Right. You weren't concerned about the 14 effect that it could be having on anyone else? Is 15 that your testimony? A Again, my concern was him. MR. ROTTENBORN: Can you pull up 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document. MR. CHEW: Just because it's the last question doesn't make it appropriate. THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. MR. ROTTENBORN: Okay.
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused 12 on anything beyond that. Q Right. You weren't concerned about the 4 effect that it could be having on anyone else? Is 15 that your testimony? A Again, my concern was him. MR. ROTTENBORN: Can you pull up 18 page 937, please. 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document. MR. CHEW: Just because it's the last question doesn't make it appropriate. THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. MR. ROTTENBORN: Okay. (Open court.)
 MR. CHEW: It has been consistent statements. Q You can answer. A I didn't see anything that was happening, necessarily, in life to be concerned about others' needs. It was him I was concerned about. Q So your testimony today is that you didn't see any effect that your brother's drug problem was having on anyone else other than him? A My concern was him. I wasn't focused 12 on anything beyond that. Q Right. You weren't concerned about the that your testimony? A Again, my concern was him. MR. ROTTENBORN: Can you pull up page 937, please. Q And when you sent Ms. Heard the text at 	 overblown. MR. CHEW: Your Honor, may we approach? THE COURT: Okay. (Sidebar.) MR. CHEW: Your Honor, this is not a prior inconsistent statement. MR. ROTTENBORN: She testified that all of Amber's concerns were overblown, and here she is telling her, I think you need to tell him you're scared. This is the last question I'm going to ask her and then I will move on from the document. MR. CHEW: Just because it's the last question doesn't make it appropriate. THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. MR. ROTTENBORN: Okay. (Open court.) BY MR. ROTTENBORN:

PLANET DEPOS

11 (632 to 635)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

			April 13, 2022
1	only?	632	634
I .	•	I was concorred for my brother was	1 frequent contact with Ms. Jacobs, his agent,
2	A	I was concerned for my brother, yes.	2 right?
3	Q	And only your brother; is that right?	3 A Yes.
4	A	My brother was my focus.	4 Q And that contact included when he was
5	Q	Now, you in your capacity as his	5 shooting movies?
		al manager, you were often apprised of your	6 A Yes.
		's performance on movie sets, right?	7 Q And that contact included
8	-	MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay.	8 communications relating to his conduct on set?
9	Q	Did you have occasion to communicate	9 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of
		idios, for example, about movies that your	10 foundation.
		was shooting?	11 MR. ROTTENBORN: I'm laying foundation.
12		Yes.	12 THE COURT: Sounds like your foundation
13	Q	And studio executives could feel free	13 is going to be based on hearsay. Which is what
		act you about your brother's work?	14 we're getting to. If you can lay a foundation
15	A	Yes, they mostly contacted the agents.	15 without being based on hearsay.
16	Q	And who was the agent at the time?	16 Q Did you have information about your
17	A	Tracey.	17 brother being late to sets of movie shoots?
18	Q	Is that Tracey Jacobs?	18 A Would that be if I was physically
19		And your brother, Mr. Depp, fired	19 there, is that what you're asking?
		cobs in or around 2017; is that right?	20 MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, first, I'd
21		I don't recall when.	21 ask you to instruct Mr. Chew not to shake his
22	Q	How long was Ms. Jacobs his agent?	22 head, nod his head to the witness. That's
		633	635
1	Α	20-something years.	1 inappropriate.
1 2	Q	20-something years. And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point,	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right.
3	Q right?	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point,	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding
3 4	Q right? A	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness.
3 4 5	Q right? A Q	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber?	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right.
3 4 5 6	Q right? A Q A	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was.
3 4 5 6 7	Q right? A Q	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q right? A Q A her. Q	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber?	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q comm	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct?	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't the?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q manage	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his er, it came to your attention that he was	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: Party admission.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q manage	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent inications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his er, it came to your attention that he was movie sets, correct?	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: Party admission. THE COURT: I'll allow that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q manage late to :	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his er, it came to your attention that he was movie sets, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't her? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: Party admission. THE COURT: I'll allow that. A I don't think he came to me and said
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q manage late to :	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his er, it came to your attention that he was movie sets, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of tion. Hearsay.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: Party admission. THE COURT: I'll allow that. A I don't think he came to me and said "I'm late to movie shoots," no.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q manage late to s	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his er, it came to your attention that he was movie sets, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of tion. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the 10 implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you 13 himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't 14 he? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: Party admission. THE COURT: I'll allow that. A I don't think he came to me and said "I'm late to movie shoots," no. Q You learned, from your brother, that he
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q manage late to :	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his er, it came to your attention that he was movie sets, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of tion. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. ation.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: Party admission. THE COURT: I'll allow that. A I don't think he came to me and said "I'm late to movie shoots," no.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q right? A Q A her. Q after he A Q commu brother A Q manage late to s	And he fired Ms. Jacobs at some point, Yes. After his divorce from Amber? I don't recall exactly when he fired Do you recall whether it was before or e divorced Amber? I don't recall. Sorry. But in any event, you had frequent mications with Ms. Jacobs about your 's work, correct? Excuse me. Yeah. And you, in your capacity as his er, it came to your attention that he was movie sets, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of tion. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. ation.	 inappropriate. THE COURT: All right. MR. CHEW: I'm not shaking or nodding to the witness. THE COURT: All right. MR. ROTTENBORN: Well, he was. THE COURT: Well, I'll keep a lookout for that. MR. CHEW: And I resent the 10 implications. THE COURT: Thank you. Q Ms. Dembrowski, your brother told you 13 himself that he was late to movie shoots, didn't 14 he? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: Party admission. THE COURT: I'll allow that. A I don't think he came to me and said "I'm late to movie shoots," no. Q You learned, from your brother, that he

12 (636 to 639)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	
636 1 answered.	638
2 A I don't think he would have come to me	1 no. 2 Q In any event, it was a problem as
	3 his personal manager, you knew that it was a
	4 problem for the studios if he showed up late to
5 Q So you never had any communications	5 set, right?
6 with your brother about issues that he had being7 on time to movie sets? Is that your testimony?	6 A I knew that on this particular film,
· · · · ·	7 there were times when he was late to set.
8 A No. What I'm saying is, I worked with	8 Q You did know on this particular film?
9 him for years, you know. There was never, really,	9 A On this particular film.
10 a continuous topic of whether he was late to a	10 Q And this particular film is Pirates 5,
11 movie set, him and I having a conversation.	11 correct?
12 Q He told you he had been late to movie	12 A Yes.
13 sets, correct?	13 Q Pirates of the Caribbean 5. And he was
14 MR. CHEW: Objection. Asked and	14 filming that in Australia, right?
15 answered.	15 A Yes.
16 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.	16 Q And this email was sent on
17 Next question, please.	17 February 27th, 2015, right?
18 MR. ROTTENBORN: Can you pull up 348,	18 A Yes.
19 please.	19 Q So, you knew that as he was filming
20 THE COURT: 348.	20 Pirates of the Caribbean 5 in 2015, early 2015,
21 MR. ROTTENBORN: If you can, can you	21 that he had problems being late to the set, right?
22 blow it up so you can see the second email down,	22 A I wouldn't call it problems being late
207	639
637	
1 Heather.	1 to set, but he was occasionally late to set.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right?
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct?
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct?
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about later close involvement in his personal affairs when
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 14 that email, you write "He told me one to one and a 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about her close involvement in his personal affairs when he was shooting movies.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 14 that email, you write "He told me one to one and a 15 half hours, but not two. Yes, he was two and a 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about her close involvement in his personal affairs when MR. CHEW: Still lack of foundation.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to Tracey. Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of that email, you write "He told me one to one and a half hours, but not two. Yes, he was two and a half hours late one day and seven hours recently." 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about her close involvement in his personal affairs when he was shooting movies. MR. CHEW: Still lack of foundation. THE COURT: If you lay a foundation not
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 14 that email, you write "He told me one to one and a 15 half hours, but not two. Yes, he was two and a 16 half hours late one day and seven hours recently." Do you see that? 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about her close involvement in his personal affairs when he was shooting movies. MR. CHEW: Still lack of foundation. THE COURT: If you lay a foundation not
 1 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email 3 from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, 4 right? 5 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. 6 THE COURT: I'll allow that question. 7 Let's see where we go. 8 A The second – all the way down in here. 9 Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. 11 A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. 13 Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 14 that email, you write "He told me one to one and a 15 half hours, but not two. Yes, he was two and a 16 half hours late one day and seven hours recently." 17 Do you see that? 18 A I do see that. 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about her close involvement in his personal affairs when her was shooting movies. MR. CHEW: Still lack of foundation. THE COURT: If you lay a foundation not based on hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: All right.
 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. Let's see where we go. A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 14 that email, you write "He told me one to one and a 15 half hours, but not two. Yes, he was two and a 16 half hours late one day and seven hours recently." Do you see that? A I do see that. Q And when you said "he told me," you're 0 referring to your brother, Johnny Depp, admitting 	 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. Q Late enough that Disney executives called you to discuss that, right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain the objection. Next question. Q And you knew that this wasn't the only movie that he had been late to set for, correct? MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of foundation. MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about he was shooting movies. MR. CHEW: Still lack of foundation. THE COURT: If you lay a foundation not based on hearsay. MR. ROTTENBORN: All right. Q You talked to your brother when he was
 1 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email 3 from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, 4 right? 5 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. 6 THE COURT: I'll allow that question. 7 Let's see where we go. 8 A The second – all the way down in here. 9 Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. 11 A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. 13 Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 14 that email, you write "He told me one to one and a 15 half hours, but not two. Yes, he was two and a 16 half hours late one day and seven hours recently." 17 Do you see that? 18 A I do see that. 19 Q And when you said "he told me," you're 20 referring to your brother, Johnny Depp, admitting 21 to you that he was late to movie sets, right? 	 1 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. 2 Q Late enough that Disney executives 3 called you to discuss that, right? 4 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. 5 THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain 6 the objection. 7 Next question. 8 Q And you knew that this wasn't the only 9 movie that he had been late to set for, correct? 10 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 11 foundation. 12 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about 13 her close involvement in his personal affairs when 14 he was shooting movies. 15 MR. CHEW: Still lack of foundation. 16 THE COURT: If you lay a foundation not 17 based on hearsay. 18 MR. ROTTENBORN: All right. 19 Q You talked to your brother when he was 20 filming each of the movies that he filmed, right? 21 A Yes.
 1 Heather. Q And that second email down is an email 3 from you to Tracey Jacobs on February 27th, 2015, 4 right? MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. THE COURT: I'll allow that question. 7 Let's see where we go. 8 A The second – all the way down in here. Q The second one down from the top. Sent 10 at 12:50. 11 A Oh, sorry. Yes, that's from me to 12 Tracey. 13 Q Okay. Now, in the second sentence of 14 that email, you write "He told me one to one and a 15 half hours, but not two. Yes, he was two and a 16 half hours late one day and seven hours recently." 17 Do you see that? 18 A I do see that. 19 Q And when you said "he told me," you're 20 referring to your brother, Johnny Depp, admitting 21 to you that he was late to movie sets, right? 22 A I don't know that I'm referring to him, 	 1 to set, but he was occasionally late to set. 2 Q Late enough that Disney executives 3 called you to discuss that, right? 4 MR. CHEW: Objection. Hearsay. 5 THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain 6 the objection. 7 Next question. 8 Q And you knew that this wasn't the only 9 movie that he had been late to set for, correct? 10 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 11 foundation. 12 MR. ROTTENBORN: She's testified about 13 her close involvement in his personal affairs when 14 he was shooting movies. 15 MR. CHEW: Still lack of foundation. 16 THE COURT: If you lay a foundation not 17 based on hearsay. 18 MR. ROTTENBORN: All right. 19 Q You talked to your brother when he was 20 filming each of the movies that he filmed, right? 21 A Yes.

13 (640 to 643)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 15, 2022
640	642
1 he told you that he had been late to the set,	1 A Yes.
2 right?	2 Q Including in fact, you would be in
3 A No, I don't recall him telling me he	3 contact with studios directly as well, from time
4 was late to set.	4 to time, right?
5 Q Okay. So despite the fact when you say	5 A Yes.
6 "he told me," you don't recall whether that was	6 Q And Mr. Jacobs [sic] well, strike
7 him or not?	7 that.
8 A I don't that – I don't know that the	8 In your capacity as his personal
9 "he" in that refers to him.	9 manager, you became aware of financial distress
10 Q You were also, I believe, you testified	10 that your brother was in, correct, because you
11 yesterday, that you were closely involved in the	11 were familiar with his financial affairs, right?
12 financial aspects of your brother's life, right?	12 A I was somewhat familiar. That was –
13 A I was closely involved in speaking with	13 that was the other representatives' area.
14 the representatives, but I wasn't really closely	14 Q Did you have occasion to become
15 involved in, you know, his financial world. That	15 familiar with whether he was undergoing financial
16 wasn't my thing.	16 distress such that he needed to get movies, a
17 Q And your brother, the income that he	17 certain number of movies a year?
18 made from movies or other commercial opportunities	18 A Tracey had a certain number of –
19 that he had, that funded both him and it flowed	19 excuse me, a certain number of movies per year
20 and it came in through his companies, right? And	20 that she wanted him to do.
21 then the money that your brother made came in	21 Q And the certain number of movies a
22 through his companies, correct?	22 year, to your understanding, the certain number of
. 641	643
1 A I don't really understand your	1 movies a year that your brother had to do was
2 question.	2 necessary to stave off financial distress,
-	
3 Q Well, you're the president of one of	3 correct?
3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right?	4 A The certain number of movies per year,
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her.
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her.
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes.
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes.
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey.
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 14 movies, correct? 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey.
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 14 movies, correct? 15 A Sometimes, yes. 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey. 15 Q Just because it was beneficial to
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 14 movies, correct? 15 A Sometimes, yes. 16 Q Okay. And you were in close contact 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey. 15 Q Just because it was beneficial to 16 Tracey doesn't mean it wasn't beneficial to
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 14 movies, correct? 15 A Sometimes, yes. 16 Q Okay. And you were in close contact 17 with others on Mr. Depp's team about opportunities 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey. 15 Q Just because it was beneficial to 16 Tracey doesn't mean it wasn't beneficial to 17 Mr. Depp or his companies, correct?
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 14 movies, correct? 15 A Sometimes, yes. 16 Q Okay. And you were in close contact 17 with others on Mr. Depp's team about opportunities 18 that arose, right? 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey. 15 Q Just because it was beneficial to 16 Tracey doesn't mean it wasn't beneficial to 17 Mr. Depp or his companies, correct? 18 MR. CHEW: Objection. Asked and
 3 Q Well, you're the president of one of 4 those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So if your brother signs a movie 7 contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or 8 does it come in through a company that he owns? 9 A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is – that's 11 the business managers. 12 Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 14 movies, correct? 15 A Sometimes, yes. 16 Q Okay. And you were in close contact 17 with others on Mr. Depp's team about opportunities 18 that arose, right? 19 A Yes. 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey. 15 Q Just because it was beneficial to 16 Tracey doesn't mean it wasn't beneficial to 17 Mr. Depp or his companies, correct? 18 MR. CHEW: Objection. Asked and 19 answered, Your Honor.
 Q Well, you're the president of one of those companies, Infinitum Nihil, right? A Yes. Q So if your brother signs a movie contract, the money, is it paid directly to him or does it come in through a company that he owns? A Infinitum Nihil is completely a 10 separate entity, so how he gets paid is - that's 11 the business managers. Q Okay. You were involved with 13 discussions of opportunities that he had to shoot 14 movies, correct? A Sometimes, yes. Q Okay. And you were in close contact that arose, right? A Yes. Q Okay. Including Tracey Jacobs? 	 A The certain number of movies per year, 5 Tracey would push for a certain number of movies 6 per year because it was beneficial to her. 7 Q That's the only reason she pushed for a 8 certain number of movies a year? 9 A That's the main reason Tracey would 10 push for a certain number of movies per year, yes. 11 Q Not because it was beneficial to 12 Mr. Depp? 13 A If it was beneficial to Mr. Depp, then 14 it was going to be beneficial to Tracey. 15 Q Just because it was beneficial to 16 Tracey doesn't mean it wasn't beneficial to 17 Mr. Depp or his companies, correct? 18 MR. CHEW: Objection. Asked and 19 answered, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.

14 (644 to 647)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

6446461 when he was filming Pirates 5 in Australia, you1 up Exhibit 210 redacted, please.2 became aware of an injury that he suffered to his1 up Exhibit 210 redacted, please.3 finger, right?3 discussed yesterday. If the Court and Mr. Chew4 A Yes.3 discussed yesterday. If the Court and Mr. Chew4 A Yes.3 discussed yesterday. If the Court and Mr. Chew5 Q And you were involved in trying to5 publish it to the jury and admit it into evidence.6 cover up how it happened, correct?6 THE COURT: Well, if it's 210, it's7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of7 already in evidence. That's the one you gave me8 foundation.8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question.9 one.10 A I'm not sure I understand the question.10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was11 Q You were involved in helping to cover11214.12 up how the finger injury happened, right?12 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them13 A I don't understand "cover up."13 backwards. This is 210?14 Q You were involved in making sure that15 this is15 hend norrect?14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that15 this is ond norrect?14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that
 2 became aware of an injury that he suffered to his 3 finger, right? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And you were involved in trying to 6 cover up how it happened, correct? 7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 8 foundation. 9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 10 A I'm not sure I understand the question. 11 Q You were involved in helping to cover 12 up how the finger injury happened, right? 13 A I don't understand "cover up." 14 Q You were involved in making sure that 15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 2 Your Honor, this is the exhibit we 3 discussed yesterday. If the Court and Mr. Chew 4 agree with the redactions, I would just like to 5 publish it to the jury and admit it into evidence. 6 THE COURT: Well, if it's 210, it's 7 already in evidence. That's the one you gave me 8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different 9 one. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was 11214. 12 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them 13 backwards. This is 210? 14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that 15 this is
 3 finger, right? 4 A Yes. 5 Q And you were involved in trying to 6 cover up how it happened, correct? 7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 8 foundation. 9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 10 A I'm not sure I understand the question. 11 Q You were involved in helping to cover 12 up how the finger injury happened, right? 13 A I don't understand "cover up." 14 Q You were involved in making sure that 15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 3 discussed yesterday. If the Court and Mr. Chew 4 agree with the redactions, I would just like to 5 publish it to the jury and admit it into evidence. 6 THE COURT: Well, if it's 210, it's 7 already in evidence. That's the one you gave me 8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different 9 one. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was 11 214. 12 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them 13 backwards. This is 210? 14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that 15 this is
 4 A Yes. 5 Q And you were involved in trying to 6 cover up how it happened, correct? 7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 8 foundation. 9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 10 A I'm not sure I understand the question. 11 Q You were involved in helping to cover 12 up how the finger injury happened, right? 13 A I don't understand "cover up." 14 Q You were involved in making sure that 15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 4 agree with the redactions, I would just like to 5 publish it to the jury and admit it into evidence. 6 THE COURT: Well, if it's 210, it's 7 already in evidence. That's the one you gave me 8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different 9 one. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was 11 214. 12 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them 13 backwards. This is 210? 14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that 15 this is
 5 Q And you were involved in trying to 6 cover up how it happened, correct? 7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 8 foundation. 9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 10 A I'm not sure I understand the question. 11 Q You were involved in helping to cover 12 up how the finger injury happened, right? 13 A I don't understand "cover up." 14 Q You were involved in making sure that 15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 5 publish it to the jury and admit it into evidence. 6 THE COURT: Well, if it's 210, it's 7 already in evidence. That's the one you gave me 8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different 9 one. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was 11 214. 12 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them 13 backwards. This is 210? 14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that 15 this is
 6 cover up how it happened, correct? 7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 8 foundation. 9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 10 A I'm not sure I understand the question. 11 Q You were involved in helping to cover 12 up how the finger injury happened, right? 13 A I don't understand "cover up." 14 Q You were involved in making sure that 15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 6 THE COURT: Well, if it's 210, it's 6 THE COURT: Well, if it's 210, it's 7 already in evidence. That's the one you gave me 8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different 9 one. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was 11 2 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them 13 backwards. This is 210? 14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that 15 this is
 7 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 8 foundation. 9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 10 A I'm not sure I understand the question. 11 Q You were involved in helping to cover 12 up how the finger injury happened, right? 13 A I don't understand "cover up." 14 Q You were involved in making sure that 15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 7 already in evidence. That's the one you gave me 8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different 9 one. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was 11 2 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them 13 backwards. This is 210? 14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that 15 this is
 8 foundation. 9 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 10 A I'm not sure I understand the question. 11 Q You were involved in helping to cover 12 up how the finger injury happened, right? 13 A I don't understand "cover up." 14 Q You were involved in making sure that 15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 8 this morning, correct? No, that's a different 9 one. 10 MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was 11 1 2 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them 13 backwards. This is 210? 14 MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that 15 this is
9THE COURT: I'll allow the question.9one.10AI'm not sure I understand the question.9one.11QYou were involved in helping to cover10MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was11QYou were involved in helping to cover11214.12up how the finger injury happened, right?12THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them13AI don't understand "cover up."13 backwards. This is 210?14QYou were involved in making sure that14MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that15people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt15 this is
10AI'm not sure I understand the question.10MR. ROTTENBORN: Yeah, I think this was11QYou were involved in helping to cover11 214.12 up how the finger injury happened, right?12THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them13AI don't understand "cover up."13 backwards. This is 210?14QYou were involved in making sure that14MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt15 this is
11QYou were involved in helping to cover11214.12 up how the finger injury happened, right?12THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them13AI don't understand "cover up."13 backwards. This is 210?14QYou were involved in making sure that14MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt15 this is
12 up how the finger injury happened, right?12THE COURT: I'm sorry, I got them13AI don't understand "cover up."13 backwards. This is 210?14QYou were involved in making sure that14MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt15 this is
13AI don't understand "cover up."13 backwards. This is 210?14QYou were involved in making sure that14MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt15 this is
14QYou were involved in making sure that14MR. ROTTENBORN: And I believe that15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt15 this is
15 people on Mr. Depp's team didn't say how he hurt 15 this is
16 his hand correct?
16 his hand, correct? 16 THE COURT: Follows.
17 MR. CHEW: Objection. Lack of 17 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's just one page?
18 foundation. 18 Or it's two pages, I'm sorry. It's these two
19 THE COURT: I'll allow it, if she can 19 pages that we talked about yesterday.
20 answer it. 20 THE COURT: All right.
21 Q You can answer. 21 Reserving your objections, are the
22 A We certainly didn't want any press to 22 redactions correct?
645 647
1 know about it. So that's - you know, to keep it 1 MR. CHEW: The redactions are correct.
2 from that. 2 We'll reserve our objections.
3 Q And because you didn't want any press 3 THE COURT: All right. I will enter
4 to know about his finger injury, you told 4 214 into evidence over objections.
5 Mr. Depp's personal assistant to make sure that he 5 MR. ROTTENBORN: Permission to publish,
6 wasn't to say that he wasn't sure how Mr. Depp 6 Your Honor.
7 hurt his hand, correct? You instructed him to say 7 THE COURT: Yes, sir.
8 that? 8 MR. ROTTENBORN: Thank you.
9 A If it was someone that I would be 9 Can you blow that up, please.
10 concerned that the word would get out to the 10 Q So, Ms. Dembrowski, we discussed this a
11 press, I would have done that. 11 little bit yesterday. This is the text exchange
12 Q So, it was okay, to you, to tell people 12 between you and Ms. Heard on February 3rd, 2014,
12 between you and Ms. Heard on People 12 between you and Ms. Heard on People 13 where Ms. Heard says "JD is on a bender."
14AIt wasn't necessarily a lie. I didn't14And your response is "where are the15 know how he hurt his finger, myself, at the time,15 kids," correct?
16 A Yes.
20 because you weren't there? 20 Q And then you text Amber "worry about 21 ouerthing "
21 A I wasn't there. 21 everything." 22 I everything."
22 MR. ROTTENBORN: Heather, can you pull 22 Is that right? PLANET DEPOS

PLANET DEPOS

15 (648 to 651)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

648	April 15, 2022
1 A I wrote the words "worry about	1 Do you recall that testimony?
2 everything," it was myself. I was speaking about	2 A Yes.
3 myself.	3 Q Why did you say that?
4 Q And you tell her "I don't love any of	4 A I've had my own interaction,
5 it," correct?	5 one-on-one, with Ms. Heard, so I know – I know a
6 A Right.	6 bit about her personality. She would – you know,
7 MR. CHEW: Your Honor, objection.	7 she would present information to me that was not
8 Asked and answered.	- · ·
9 THE COURT: Sustained. We did go	8 necessarily information that was supported by
10 through this yesterday.	9 everybody else that was around. And I've spent a
11 Go ahead.	10 lot of years working with my brother. We have a
	11 close team, we, you know, many years of trusted
12 Q And two days later is when you sent 13 your brother the text messages that said "stop	12 people helping, you know, make sure that
	13 everything in life, it works out and goes
14 booze, stop coke, stop pills," correct?	14 smoothly. But all those people, where I would
15 A I'm not looking at it. I don't recall	15 have a daily contact, whether it's about
16 the timing of it.	16 scheduling or just how the day's going, for all
17 MR. ROTTENBORN: Nothing further.	17 the years, those people never said the same thing.
18 Thank you.	18 MR. ROTTENBORN: Objection. Hearsay,
19 THE COURT: All right. Redirect.	19 Your Honor.
20 MR. CHEW: Yes. Yes, Your Honor. Bear	20 MR. CHEW: I think it was responsive to
21 with me.	21 the question.
22 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.	22 THE COURT: Well, I'll sustain the last
649 1 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND	651
	1 sentence. Just the last sentence of it, that's
2 COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT	2 all.
3 BY MR. CHEW:	3 MR. CHEW: Understood, Your Honor.
4 Q Good morning, Ms. Dembrowski.	4 MR. ROTTENBORN: The others as well.
5 A Good morning.	5 MR. CHEW: I think it goes to state of
6 Q During Mr. Rottenborn's examination,	6 mind rather than the truth.
7 yesterday and again this morning, he spent a lot	7 THE COURT: I'll sustain the last
8 of time talking to you about your brother's	8 sentence. I'm going to strike the last sentence,
9 alleged drug and alcohol abuse.	9 okay?
10 Do you remember that?	10 MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor.
11 A Yes.	11 Q And do you recall your testimony
12 Q You're not denying that Mr. Depp ever	12 yesterday, when you stated that after the
13 used alcohol or drugs, are you?	13 phenomenal success of Pirates 1, one of the
14 MR. ROTTENBORN: Objection Leading.	14 changes to Mr. Depp's, your brother's, personal
15 MR. CHEW: It's redirect, Your Honor.	15 life was there were a lot more people around him
16 THE COURT: That's still leading. 1'll	16 after that.
17 sustain as to leading. If you want to rephrase	17 A Yes.
18 your question.	18 Q Do you recall that?
19 Q You also testified several times, in	19 A Yes.
20 response to Mr. Rottenbom's questions, that	20 Q When Johnny and Ms. Heard became
21 Ms. Heard tends to say things in a more dramatic	
21 Mis. Theard tends to say things in a more diatratic	21 involved in a relationship, several years later, 22 were there still several people were there

PLANET DEPOS

16 (652 to 655)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 13, 2022
652 1 still a lot of people around them your brother,	654
2 on a regular basis?	1 MR. CHEW: Thank you very much, 2 Ms. Dembrowski
_	3 THE COURT: Your next witness.
4 Q Who were those people?	4 MS. LECAROZ: Good morning, Your Honor.
5 A He had assistants, he had security, he	5 THE COURT: Good morning ma'ann
6 had, you know, property managers, people that	6 MS. LECAROZ: The plaintiff calls Isaac 7 Baruch.
7 helped at the house. He had quite a few people	8 THE COURT: While we're waiting can
8 that were around all the time.	9 you spell his last name for the court reporter.
9 Q How often did you communicate with	10 MS. LECAROZ: Yes, B-A-R-U-C-H.
10 those people?	11 THE COURT: Thank you.
11 A I communicated daily, not necessarily	12 ISAAC BARUCH
12 with each one of those people, but I communicated,	13 A witness called on behalf of the
13 pretty much, daily with people within the world,	14 Plaintiff and Counterclaim Defendant, having been
14 the circle.	15 first duly sworn by the Clerk, testified as
15 Q Did any of those people ever raise the	16 follows:
16 same concerns that Ms. Heard did?	17 THE WITNESS: There's a thing here,
17 MR. ROTTENBORN: Objection. Hearsay.	18 transcript.
18 THE COURT: All right.	19 THE COURT: You can put it down. And
19 MR. CHEW: Again, it goes to state of	20 bring the microphone close to you, please. Thank
20 mind.	21 you.
21 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection	22 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND
22 as to hearsay.	COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT
653	655
1 Next question.	1
2 Q What, if any, concerns were expressed	2 BY MS. LECAROZ:
3 about Johnny's behavior when using alcohol?	3 Q Good morning.
4 MR. ROTTENBORN: Objection. Hearsay.	4 A Morning.
5 THE COURT: All right.	5 Q Would you state your name for the
6 MR. CHEW: Again, it goes to state of	6 record, please.
7 mind.	7 A My name is Isaac Baruch, I-S-A-A-C,
8 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.	8 B-A-R-U-C-H.
9 Next question.	9 Q Mr. Baruch, where do you currently
10 MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor,	10 live?
11 that's all I have.	11 A I live in Los Angeles.
12 THE COURT: All right. Is this witness	12 Q Do you know the plaintiff in this case,
13 subject to recall?	13 Johnny Depp?
14 MR. CHEW: I do not believe so, Your	14 A Yes.
15 Honor.	15 Q How do you know Mr. Depp?
16 THE COURT: Is she subject to recall?	16 A I've known him since teenagers. We met
17 MR. ROTTENBORN: No, Your Honor.	17 in Florida.
18 THE COURT: All right. Ms. Dembrowski,	18 Q And could you tell the jury a little
19 you're free to go or you can stay in the	19 bit about your experience meeting Mr. Depp when
20 courtroom, it's up to you, okay?	20 you were teenagers in Florida?
_	21 A Yeah. We were both playing in bands.
21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.22 THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am.	
1/2 THE CULK F LIANK VOIL MATAIN	22 We had mutual friends, and we met in, probably,

PLANET DEPOS

17 (656 to 659)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

656 1 1980, and, yeah, we hit it off. We got along with	1 stuff, yeah.
2 each other. And, yeah, that's	2 Q About what year would you say that was?
3 Q How often did you see Mr. Depp when you	3 A Oh, I moved to California in September
4 were teenagers together in Florida?	4 of '85.
5 A A few times a month. I'd say it could	5 Q And did you know if Mr. Depp was
6 be more, a little more or whatever, because, you	6 working when you arrived in California in 1985?
7 know, we'd see each other at parties, and clubs,	7 A Well, I knew he was pursuing acting at
8 nightclubs where the bands played. Yeah, like	8 that time. Yeah, he's looking for work because
9 that.	9 he's pursuing acting.
10 Q And for how long were you both living	10 Q How often did you see Mr. Depp when you
11 in Florida and seeing each other somewhat	11 first moved to California?
12 regularly?	12 A Well, like I said, the first year, a
13 A Well, we met in, like, 1980, so, and	13 few times. Afterwards, I had a friend who –
14 then we both moved away. He moved to California,	14 whose girlfriend lived in the same building as
15 I moved to New York. What was that, 80 from	15 Johnny, and that – so, then hanging out over
16 '80 to '83. What was that, like four years?	16 there, I ended up seeing Johnny more often. And,
17 Q What were your impressions of Mr. Depp	17 plus, my friend, who I'm talking about, who –
18 while you were both living in Florida at the same	18 whose girlfriend lived in the same building, he
19 time?	19 was playing in a band and they needed another
20 A He was a sweet kid, a sweet guy.	20 guitar player and Johnny ended up joining the
21 THE COURT: Sir, wait, there's an	21 band. So, we were hanging out a lot more often.
22 objection.	22 Q What were you doing when you moved out
. 657	
657 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions	659
1 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions	1 to California?
1 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions 2 were back then?	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band,
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know.
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp?
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah.
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that?
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993.
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993?
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper 4 Room and which is a music venue, nightclub,
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. Q At some point in time, did you also 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper 14 Room and which is a music venue, nightclub, 15 bar, and bands play, and it was already open for
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. Q At some point in time, did you also move to California? 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper 4 Room and which is a music venue, nightclub, 15 bar, and bands play, and it was already open for 16 six months, and the girl who was working the
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. Q At some point in time, did you also move to California? A Yes. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper 4 Room and which is a music venue, nightclub, 15 bar, and bands play, and it was already open for 16 six months, and the girl who was working the 17 person who was working the as office manager
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. Q At some point in time, did you also move to California? A Yes. Q And did you reconnect with Mr. Depp 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper 4 Room and which is a music venue, nightclub, 15 bar, and bands play, and it was already open for 16 six months, and the girl who was working the person who was working the as office manager 18 didn't want to work there anymore. So the guy who
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. Q At some point in time, did you also move to California? A Yes. Q And did you reconnect with Mr. Depp when you got there? A Yeah. 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper 4 Room and which is a music venue, nightclub, 15 bar, and bands play, and it was already open for 16 six months, and the girl who was working the 17 person who was working the as office manager 18 didn't want to work there anymore. So the guy who 19 was running the place for Johnny, who was a friend
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. Q At some point in time, did you also move to California? A Yes. Q And did you reconnect with Mr. Depp when you got there? A Yeah. Q Around what time was that? 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper 4 Room and which is a music venue, nightclub, 15 bar, and bands play, and it was already open for 16 six months, and the girl who was working the 17 person who was working the as office manager 18 didn't want to work there anymore. So the guy who 19 was running the place for Johnny, who was a friend 20 named Sal Jenco, another Florida friend from back
 MS. BREDEHOFT: What his impressions were back then? THE COURT: What's the relevance? MS. LECAROZ: Just establishing the background of the relationship, Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. Next question, please. Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when Mr. Depp moved away from Florida? A Yeah. Q Where did he move to, if you know? A Like I said before, he moved to California. Q At some point in time, did you also move to California? A Yes. Q And did you reconnect with Mr. Depp when you got there? A Yeah. Q Around what time was that? 	 to California? A I was pursuing music also. Working retail jobs and trying to get a band, make a band, you know. Q Did there come a time when you began working for Mr. Depp? A Oh, yeah, yeah, yeah. Q When was that? A Oh, that's later on. That's, like, in 10 1993. Q What were you doing for Mr. Depp when you started working for him in 1993? A Well, he owned a place called the Viper Kaoom and which is a music venue, nightclub, bar, and bands play, and it was already open for 6 six months, and the girl who was working the 17 person who was working the as office manager 18 didn't want to work there anymore. So the guy who 19 was running the place for Johnny, who was a friend

18 (660 to 663)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

660	662
1 this job?	1 new owners or Johnny, out of his pocket, was going
 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, hearsay. THE COURT: I don't think it's offered 	2 to give a severance pay to whoever didn't want to
	3 work there anymore.
	4 So I took the severance pay, and then
5 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, it's	5 it helped me to continue on to finish community
6 THE COURT: That's fine. I'll overrule	6 classes, private classes, and then be able to
7 the objection.	7 transfer to Cal State University.
8 Q At some point in time, did you stop	8 Q And did you get a degree from Cal State
9 working at the Viper Room for Mr. Depp?	9 University?
$10 \qquad \text{A Yes.}$	10 A Yes, I did.
11 Q When was that?	11 Q What degree was that?
12 A I worked from '93 to '98. In '98, I	12 A BFA.
13 moved away.	13 Q What year?
14 Q Did you return to LA, again, at some	14 A 2010.
15 point?	15 Q After you received your BFA, did you
16 A Yes, I did.	16 continue to pursue art full-time?
17 Q When was that?	17 A Yeah.
18 A I moved back in December of 2002.	18 Q Did Mr. Depp ever express an interest
19 Q What did you do for work when you	19 in your art?
20 returned to LA?	20 A Yes.
21 A Well, for two weeks, I worked at an art	21 Q When was the first time that happened?
22 gallery, and then I went back to the Viper Room on	22 A Well, first time he saw a painting in
661 1 New Year's Eve.	663 1 2008, and then the next time was 2012, I had made
2 Q How long were you working at the Viper	2 a painting and sent it to my best friend, email,
3 Room at that point in time?	3 in an email, and he forwarded it to Johnny and
4 A It was another year, and then the place	4 Johnny emailed back saying, hey, when Isaac wants
5 changed hands.	5 to sell that, whenever he wants to sell that, to
6 Q Were you working on anything else while	6 go ahead and get in touch with me because I want
7 you were working at the Viper Room, in that time	7 to buy it.
8 frame?	8 Q Did Mr. Depp ever buy that painting?
9 A Yes, I was work – sidewise, I was	9 A No.
10 teaching myself art.	10 Q Why not?
11 Q And what steps were you taking to teach	11 A Because when I brought over paintings,
12 yourself art at that time?	12 I had moved back to California, and I brought over
13 A Books, learning how to draw and paint,	13 a bunch of paintings for him to look at and see if
14 and taking community college classes.	14 he wants any, to buy any, and he looked at me and
15 Q At some point in time, did you begin	15 said, I've got an idea, how about I be your patron
16 pursuing art at a on a full-time scale?	16 and we put together an art show, make a body of
17 A Yeah. Yeah, yeah.	17 work, and then I'll throw a party and invite
18 Q How did that come about?	18 people and I'll sell the stuff for you and you can
19 A Well, working at the Viper Room, taking	19 keep all the money.
20 classes, and then at one point, the club changed	20 So he didn't buy any paintings then;
21 hands, completely, after a year, 2004, and I was	21 instead, he offered me a complete patronship.
22 given a choice of either keep working for these	22 Q So what did you understand he meant by

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

,

19 (664 to 667)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 13, 2022
664	666
1 becoming your patron?	1 It's going to be - you know, it's going to be one
2 A Well, he was going to financially make	2 of these apartments, whatever, one of these places
3 it possible for me to just paint every day and put	3 here. I go in with Kevin Murphy, he takes me all
4 together a body of work so that way, then, it	4 the way up to the roof. We go into penthouse 2,
5 could be sold.	5 and this – I walk in and I'm, like, crying, going
6 Q How did he plan to do that?	6 this is – it's beautiful. This is like a mansion
7 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection to what he	7 situation to me.
8 planned on doing.	8 Q Mr. Baruch, how long did you end up
9 Q What did you understand he planned to	9 living at the Eastern Columbia Building?
10 do to make that possible for you?	10 A Three years and seven months.
11 A Well, I could tell you that what it	11 MS. LECAROZ: Your Honor, I would like
12 included was that the next day, I ended up moving	12 to show the witness Plaintiff's Exhibit 116.
13 into – I moved into an art studio penthouse at	13 THE COURT: All right. 116.
14 the Eastern Columbia Building. It was, listen,	14 THE WITNESS: Am I looking at
15 I've got a place for you to go ahead and live and	15 something?
16 work and put this body of art together, and I'll	16 THE COURT: You will in a second, sir.
17 take care of you. You don't have to worry about	17 It's not on the screen. Paper copy.
18 anything.	18 We're just going to pull up a paper copy for the
19 Q And what was the place where you were	19 moment. We can see it, but he can't see it.
20 going to live, that Mr. Depp offered you?	20 All right.
21 A The Eastern Columbia Building.	21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
22 Q Did you take him up on that offer to	22 THE COURT: We'll just use a paper
665 1 live at the Eastern Columbia Building?	667 1 copy. We'll get this resolved at lunchtime.
2 A Yeah, of course.	2 MS. LECAROZ: Thank you, Your Honor.
3 Q And how did that make you feel?	3 THE COURT: Uh-huh.
4 A I started crying. It was, you know,	4 Q Mr. Baruch, do you recognize the paper
5 one day you're in your mother's garage selling	5 that you're looking at as Plaintiff's Exhibit 116?
6 paintings for a hundred dollars, two hundred	6 A Yeah.
7 dollars, three hundred dollars on eBay. Next	7 Q What is it?
8 thing you know, it's an art show and, like, you	8 A This is the floor plan of the roof or
9 don't have to worry about diddlysquat. Of course,	9 the penthouses up on the roof at the Eastern
10 of course. I was flipping out.	10 Columbia.
11 Q When did you move into the Eastern	11 Q And that's the building where you lived
12 Columbia Building?	12 starting in March 2013; is that right?
13 A The next day after we met and we	13 A I moved in the first week of
14 talked. The next day. The next day, I get a	14 March 2013, yeah.
15 phone call from a guy named Kevin Murphy, who was	15 MS. LECAROZ: Your Honor, at this time,
16 working for Johnny, and I go he says, hey, meet	16 I would like to move into evidence Plaintiff's
17 me at this address. And I go and I meet him and	17 Exhibit 116, please.
18 here I am, in front of this building. This is a	18 MS. BREDEHOFT: No objection, Your
19 beautiful building. This is like, you know, it's	
19 beautiful building. This is like, you know, it's	19 Honor.
20 whatever, 13 floors, but it's, like, from the	19 Honor.20 THE COURT: Okay. 116 into evidence.
20 whatever, 13 floors, but it's, like, from the	20 THE COURT: Okay. 116 into evidence.

20 (668 to 671)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 15, 2022
THE COURT: Yeah, they can see it and	1 in penthouse 1.
	2 Q So, I believe you just testified that
3 on the other screen.	3 Mr. Depp and Ms. Heard moved in shortly after you
4 MS. LECAROZ: Thank you, Your Honor.	4 moved in; is that right?
5 THE COURT: Uh-huh.	5 A Yes.
6 Q Mr. Baruch, can you describe for the	6 Q And which penthouse did they move in
7 jury what's depicted here in Exhibit 116?	7 to?
8 A Yeah. So, the right side of this graph	8 A Penthouse 3.
9 is, there's a pool there, there's another top of	9 Q And then you testified, I believe, that
10 another apartment, that actually starts on the	10 someone named Rocky Pennington moved in?
11 floor below, it's a two-story apartment. But	11 A Yes.
12 there's a pool there and there's a gym, workout	12 Q Who is Rocky Pennington?
13 room. And the left side, there's, at the bottom,	13 A Amber Heard's friend from Texas. I
14 there's an X, and that's the elevator. And so,	14 think they – I don't know, I'm not sure if they
15 you walk out of the elevator, you make a little	15 told me that they moved out there together or
16 left, and there's part of penthouse 5, right	16 something like that. But, yeah, her friend.
17 there, straight ahead. And then you keep walking	17 Q And later, you said that her boyfriend
18 straight, and then you make a left, a sharp left,	18 moved in with her.
19 and the actual penthouse 5 is straight ahead. And	19 What was his name?
20 then you hang a right and you walk – start	20 A Josh, Josh Drew.
21 walking up that way, on your right is going to be	21 Q And which unit did they live in?
22 penthouse 1, on your left is going to be penthouse	22 A Penthouse 1.
669	· 671
1 4. When you get to the end of that corridor, is	1 Q I believe you also said that Whitney
2 the door for penthouse 3. And if you hang a	2 moved in.
3 right – oh, look, there it is. It came up on the	3 Who was Whitney?
4 screen. If you hang a right and you go down to	4 A Whitney Heard. She's married, so she's
5 the end, is the door to penthouse 2. That's the	5 got a different last name, I'm not sure what it
6 apartment that I lived in.	6 is. But Amber's sister, Whitney.
7 Q And who did you understand owned these	7 Q And which of the units did Ms. Heard's
8 penthouses?	8 sister live in?
9 A Oh, Johnny owned them all.	9 A 4.
10 Q Which one did you live in?	10 Q Can you tell the jury a little bit
11 A Penthouse 2.	11 about your relationship with Ms. Heard,
12 Q Was anyone else living in the	12 Ms. Pennington, Mr. Drew and Ms. Heard's sister?
13 penthouses at the time that you moved in, in	13 A Yeah, I was friends with all of them.
14 March 2013?	14 I loved them all. They all treated me with
15 A No. I was the first one to move in. I	15 respect. We had – it was great. You know, I'm
16 moved in the first week of March, and then a	16 an old-time friend of Johnny's, living there, and
17 couple of weeks later, two, three weeks later,	17 we're all looking out for each other. We became
18 then Johnny and Amber moved in. And then after	18 great friends. I fell in love with all of them.
19 that, the next one to move in is Rocky, Raquel	19 Q When you moved in to penthouse 2, you
20 Pennington, Amber's friend. And then, at some	20 were working on an art show with Mr. Depp, right?
21 point, her sister moved in, Whitney, and, also, at	21 A Yeah. That's the entire reason that
22 some point, Rocky's boyfriend moved in with her,	22 I'm there, is to work and put together this art
	TDEDOG

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
672	674
1 show.	1 getting an envelope the next day with \$5,000 in
2 Q Did you have a time frame that you were	2 it. And then I budgeted and stretched it out, you
3 expected to be able to put on that art show?	3 know. And, so, every few months, I'd get an
4 A At first, when we first powwowed this	4 envelope. It could – I didn't know if it was
5 idea, when we talked about, all right, what do we	5 going to be the same amount, but it ended up being
6 do? What's this show going to be? How many	6 the same amount, which was, wow. So, basically,
7 paintings is it going to be? We came up with a	7 around five grand every few months. So, in a
8 number. Okay, there's going to be a certain body	8 year, that's 20 grand. But then, also, there's
9 of work. I'm not – I'm not a known person, I'm	9 maybe a year or two, might have been that, it was
10 just some schmuck painter. If I was a famous	10 five times I had to ask for dough, or it was four.
11 painter, I could make five paintings and the room	11 And then on top of it, so, right there, that could
12 would fill up. So we decided, okay, like, 25	12 be 80 grand or 90 grand. And then on top of that,
13 pieces of work, large scale, and Johnny says, hey,	13 I ended up getting a herniated disc. He sent me
14 how long do you think this will take? I said,	14 to the doctors to get an MRI and see the doctor,
15 I've never done it before, I don't know, maybe a	15 get an MRI, and there was ten weeks of therapy
16 few months.	16 that he covered. So I throw that in there too.
17 Q And were you able to complete the	17 And I ended up coming up with a figure of a
18 paintings in a few months?	18 hundred grand. Could be a little less, could be a
19 A No. It took me – in order to make two	19 little more.
20 large-scale paintings, it took me, like, almost	20 Q What was your understanding of whether
21 two months. And I start freaking out, going, I've	21 Mr. Depp intended to be paid back for the money
22 only got two paintings. And, all right, I've got	22 that he provided to you?
673	675
1 to do 25, I said a few months. So I ended up	1 A Oh, there's no that's not even the
2 going to Johnny's place and saying, hey, look,	2 thought of being paid back. This was something
3 dude, this is going to take a lot longer than a	3 that he wanted to see happen. This is something
4 few months. I could only make two paintings.	4 he invested in. He knew that he was going to
5 Q And how did Mr. Depp react?	5 spend money to make it happen, for me to survive
6 A He looks at me and he starts laughing	6 and paint and create this thing that he wanted to
7 and he says "Ike, don't worry. I do not care. I	7 see because he liked the art. And, so, there
8 just want you to paint, however long it takes.	8 was and there was no pay back. The whole thing
9 Just I want you to paint every day."	9 was about him selling the art so that way I so
10 Q During the course of the time that you	10 that way I keep all the money. He didn't expect
11 were living at the Eastern Columbia Building, did	11 anything. It was his doing this as a friend, as
12 Mr. Depp ever give you any money?	12 he's done with many other friends.
13 A Yeah.	13 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection, Your Honor.
14 Q How much did he give you?	14 Hearsay. And move to strike.
15 A Over a period of four years, of the	15 THE COURT: I'll sustain the last
16 patronship, I ballpark, calculate probably around	16 sentence of his statement.
17 a hundred thousand.	17 MS. BREDEHOFT: And could you explain
18 Q And how did you come up with that	18 to the jury what striking means?
19 amount?	19 THE COURT: We've done that, but that's
20 A Well, from the first – from the first	20 fine. Thank you.
21 get-go, when I said, hey, look, I need dough to,	21 MS. LECAROZ: Thank you, Your Honor.
	-
22 you know, buy stuff and do this, I ended up	22 Q Mr. Baruch, did there come a time when

22 (676 to 679)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	,
676 1 you decided that you planned to pay Mr. Depp back?	678 And I'm laughing and then she laughed
2 A Oh, yeah. That, for me, when – he's	2 after because she didn't realize she was making a
3 told me he had a money situation going on. For	3 joke. So, yeah, I loved her.
4 me, it was, like, this guy just changed – he's	4 Q Mr. Baruch, did Ms. Heard ever visit
5 been making it possible for me to live and work	5 you in your penthouse?
6 and make product, and by that expense, I'm part of	· · · ·
7 the problem. It's like, how do I help him? How	7 Q Do you recall the first time that she
	8 visited you there?
9 with me, you know. It's like, if I – how do I	9 A Yes.
10 share that – my sandwich with him? Give him that	
11 half to make something up. You don't not do	11 A The first time is that it's in
12 anything.	12 March, when they moved in, and they were there for
13 And so, the only thing I got is	13 a couple of days and I didn't even know. And
14 paintings. So I stood up, when he's telling me	14 Johnny called me, says, hey, come over, meet my
15 what he's telling me about his money situation,	15 girl and that. And so, I did. And then the next
16 and for me, I said, hey, this is - if these	16 day, they came over to my place for the first time
17 things ever sell, we've got to split this 50/50,	17 to see how I had set up the art studio, the
18 and I ain't taking no for an answer, something.	18 lights, and, you know, my paintings set up and
19 I've got to put something into this.	19 stuff, and to look at other paintings. They
20 So, for me, I looked at it like, he's	20 walked in, and I remember the first thing she said
21 got – he has to get something back.	21 was, I hope we didn't keep you up last night
22 Q Mr. Baruch, during your time living at	22 because of all the yelling. I looked at her and
677	679
1 the Eastern Columbia Building, did you develop a	1 said, no, these walls are, like, three feet thick.
2 relationship with the defendant in this case,	2 I didn't hear diddlysquat.
3 Ms. Heard?	3 Q How did she seem when she said that to
4 A Yeah.	4 you?
5 Q And did you get along with Ms. Heard?	5 A Semi joking and inquisitive, you know,
6 A I loved her. I fell in love with her,	6 to find out.
7 just like Johnny fell in love with her. I fell in	7 Q In your three and a half years living
8 love with her. She's totally respectful, gracious	8 at the Eastern Columbia Building, did you have
9 to me. She's got great teeth that she treated	9 opportunity to observe Mr. Depp and Ms. Heard's
10 me with complete respect. Anytime I walk into	10 relationship?
11 the the humor, like total locker room humor,	11 A Yeah.
12 demented humor. Totally laughed at, you know, the	12 Q Can you describe what you observed
13 jokes, made the jokes, totally got along with her.	13 about their relationship?
14 Every time I walked into that place, Isaac, you	14 A They were always loving with each
15 want something to eat? Isaac, you want something	15 other. They treated each other like gold. You
16 to drink? Every time.	16 know, kissing and, you know, what can I get you
17 There's only one time I remember she	17 type of thing, you know. Being kind with each
18 didn't offer because I walked in and she's in the	18 other. Always loving. Always a loving situation.
19 kitchen at the counter and she's doing a beauty	19 Q How often would you say you interacted
20 facial mask and, so, she can't offer me. And I'm	20 with Mr. Depp and Ms. Heard?
21 going, hey, is that something that can help me?	21 A If they were there, because they're
22 And she look at me and she goes, "No."	22 traveling, they're doing – they're working and

23 (680 to 683)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	7 Ipin 15, 2022
	682
1 doing stuff. If they were there, I saw them maybe	1 the kitchen table was Johnny, is Amber, is Rocky,
2 two, three times a week. Maybe there might be one	2 and Josh. And I'm going, what are you guys doing?
3 time a week that I see them, that I go over to	3 And they're hanging out and they're trying to plot
4 hang out or, you know, see them, or they might	4 to figure out a way how to get rid of Whitney, to
5 come or Johnny might come over to visit or, you	5 not live there anymore. And I felt bad. I liked
6 know. Like that.	6 Whitney. So I was, you know, uh, you know, that's
7 Q Since you've known them, did you ever	7 going to be a drag. What are you plotting? How
8 see them get physically violent with each other?	8 do you figure it out? Hey, lend your sister some
9 A Never.	9 dough and let her move out. You know, they're
10 Q Did you ever see them argue?	10 trying to figure something out, something
11 A Yes.	11 differently, or whatever.
12 Q How many times?	12 So there was a point, Johnny got
13 A Probably, like, twice.	13 completely, you know, flustered and frustrated and
14 Q Can you describe the arguments that you	14 he got up and he walks away and as he's walking
15 witnessed?	
	15 away he says, "Figure it out."
5	16 And that was it. That was the whole
17 I was walking in, there was it was a telephone	17 thing. I don't know if you want to call it I
18 argument. Johnny's at the kitchen table and he's	18 don't think you might call that an argument.
19 arguing he's screaming about something and on	19 MS. LECAROZ: Your Honor, I'm about to
20 the other line, because it's on speaker and he's	20 switch gears a little bit. Maybe this is a good
21 talking with the phone at the phone, the other	21 time for a morning recess.
22 person is Amber. And she's in New York and he's	22 THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, we're
681	683
1 at the kitchen table. And they're arguing.	1 going to take our morning recess for 15 minutes.
2 And he's going, who is it? Who is it?	2 So, remember, do not talk to anybody; do not do
3 And she's saying, oh, baby, come on, please don't.	3 any outside research. And we will see you back
4 What are you doing, baby? Why are you being like	4 here in 15 minutes.
5 this, baby? And this went on for a little while,	5 (Whereupon, the jury exited the
6 and I'm listening, and then he hangs up.	6 courtroom and the following proceedings took
7 She calls back again and it's the same	7 place.)
8 thing. Who is it? What's going on? Who is it?	8 THE COURT: All right. So I just want
9 And she's saying, oh, come on, baby. Don't be	9 to remind you, since you're still on the stand,
10 what are you doing, baby? And then hang up the	10 under oath, you can't talk to any of the attorneys
11 phone again.	11 or Ms. Heard at this time until your testimony is
12 The third time it happens, I'm saying	12 done, okay?
13 there's no solution in this conversation. I	13 THE WITNESS: Okay.
14 grabbed the phone from him and I said, hey, Amber,	14 THE COURT: We'll be back at 11:45.
15 this is Isaac, listen, this conversation is now	15 THE WITNESS: I've got to stay here
16 over. And I hung up the phone. And she didn't	16 this whole time?
17 call back again, and he went to the couch and went	17 THE COURT: Yeah, you've got to stay
18 to bed.	18 there the whole time. You can move.
19 Q I believe you said you saw them argue	19 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.
20 twice. Was there another time that you saw them	20 (Recess taken from 11:27 a.m. to
21 argue?	21 11:45 a.m.)
22 A I ended up going over and there's, at	22 THE BAILIFF: All rise.
	T DEPOS

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3
Conducted on April 13, 2022

THE COURT: All right. Are we ready1Q- 2016?2AYes.3MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, may we3QDo you recall what you were doing that4approach before we go get the jury?5AYes.5THE COURT: Okay. Sure. Yes, ma'am.6QWhat were you doing?7record, Your Honor, that that same juror, when he8AYes.8came out this moming, smiled and kind of nodded9at Mr. Depp again.5AYes.10THE COURT: Fil keep - but there's no11 waing back.19 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know10 if I want to go out and eat. 1 said I just ate,11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern12MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry?12 Columbia Building, home, and go across the street.13THE COURT: I don't know if that's how16 QDid you meet your friend back at the14so15 AM, yeah.16 QDid you meet your friend back at the15ord like, what I was going to say this10 QAround what time was that?2020A9:30.21QWhat happened after you met your2221 believe there's a bias being shown there.6851AMS. BEEDEHOFT: I just wanted to make32and it was clearly at him.2MS. BEEDEHOFT: I'm state of the day,51A3THE COURT: I'l take a look when he4And, Your Honor, given that this has54od sizeus i at any		April 13, 2022
2 for the jury, then? Jury. 3 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, may we 3 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, may we 3 Q Do you recall what you were doing that 4 approach before we go get the jury? 5 A Yes. 6 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to put on 7 record, Your Honor, that that same juror, when he 8 came out this morning, smiled and kind of nodded 9 at Mr. Depp again. 10 THE COURT: I'll keep but there's no in the neighborhood, and I'm on my way home. I 9 at M. Depp again. 9 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 10 THE COURT: I'll keep but there's no 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 13 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do thik it was a 16 Q Di you meet your friend back at the 16 general good morning to the court. 16 Q Di you meet your friend back at the 19 gi vou'd like, what I was going to say this 20 A Yeah. 20 morning. 21 Q A Yeah. 21 <t< td=""><td>684</td><td>686</td></t<>	684	686
3MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, may we 4 approach before we go get the jury?3QDo you recall what you were doing that 4 evening?5THE COURT: Okay. Sure. Yes, ma'am. 6GQWhat were you doing?7record, Your Honor, that that same juror, when he 8 came out this morning, smiled and kind of nodded 9 at Mr. Depp again.6QWhat were you doing?7AI was out, it was evening time, I'm out 8 in the neighborhood, and I'm on my way home. I 9 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 10119at Mr. Depp again.9get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 101111waving back.1111wart og out and eat. I said I just ate, 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 12 Columbia Building, home, and go across the street. 131314So14and we'll go upstairs to my joint and we'll eat.15MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 general good morning to the court. 1716QDid you meet your friend back at the 1717THE COURT: I'll take al of the day, 2119QAround what time was that? 202021believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 226851A21looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2and it was on the record.286871A Weenet upstairs. 26871A2MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 64And, Your Honor, given that this has 531Iooking at him, he's waving and		-
4 approach before we go get the jury? 4 evening? 5 THE COURT: Okay. Sure. Yes, ma'am. 6 Q What were you doing? 7 record, Your Honor, that that same juror, when he 6 Q What were you doing? 8 arme out this morning, smiled and kind of nodded 9 at Mr. Depp again. 9 at Mr. Depp again. 9 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 10 THE COURT: I'll keep – but there's no 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: There's no waving back, 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 13 THE COURT: There's no waving back, 13 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 14 ad we'll go upstairs to my joint and we'll eat. 15 And, yeah. 16 general good morning to the court. 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 A 9:30. 21 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 21 Q What happened after you met your 21 believe there's a vaving and smilling at him, 2 MS. BREDEHOFT: I yust wanted to make 3 urit was clearly at him. 685 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 19 Liethy that this has 5 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 3 NEEDEHOFT: I yust wanted to make <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
 5 THE COURT: Okay. Sure. Yes, ma'am. 6 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to put on 7 record, Your Honor, that that same juror, when he 8 came out this morning, smiled and kind of nodded 9 at Mr. Depp again. 10 THE COURT: I'll keep – but there's no 11 waving back. 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 13 THE COURT: There's no waving back, 14 so 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 general good morning. 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day, 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this 20 morning. 21 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him. 3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always 6 discuss it at any time. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 ure that it was on the record. 9 (Open court.) 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 Place.) 13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question. 15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 		
6 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to put on 6 Q What were you doing? 7 record, Your Honor, that that same juror, when he 8 ame out this morning, smiled and kind of nodded 9 at Mr. Depp again. 9 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 10 THE COURT: I'll keep – but there's no 11 9 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 13 THE COURT: There's no waving back, 14 tand we'll go upstairs to my joint and we'll eat. 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 15 for maining to the court. 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I'ln ori't know if that's how 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this 10 Q A 9:30. 21 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 687 1 A Weewent upstairs. 2 is keep an eye on him, and we can always 6 Gerady been admitted, I'd ask that it be 6 3 THE COURT: I'l take a look when he 4 And, Your Honor, given thathis has 5 <		
7 record, Your Honor, that that same juror, when he 7 A I was out, it was evening time, I'm out 8 came out this morning, smiled and kind of nodded 9 at Mr. Depp again. 10 10 at Mr. Depp again. 10 11 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'll keep – but there's no 11 and it was peak. 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 13 16 fill want to go out and eat. I said I just ate, 13 THE COURT: I don't know sing back, 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 14 so 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 get a phone call from my way home. I 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 A 9:30. 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 21 Q A weah. 19 Q 2 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 687		
8 came out this morning, smiled and kind of nodded 9 at Mr. Depp again. 9 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 10 THE COURT: I'll keep – but there's no 10 if I want to go out and eat. I said I just ate, 11 11 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 12 Columbia Building, home, and go across the street, 13 THE COURT: There's no waving back, 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 12 Columbia Building, home, and go across the street, 13 THE COURT: I do think it was a 16 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 14 and we'll go upstairs to my joint and we'll eat. 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 A 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 morning. 21 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 21 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 22 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 21 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 22 fiend? <td></td> <td></td>		
9 at Mr. Depp again. 9 get a phone call from my friend who wants to know 10 THE COURT: I'll keep but there's no 10 if I want to go out and eat. I said I just ate, 11 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 13 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 13 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 13 THE COURT: I dorthik it was a 16 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 14 and we'll go upstairs to my joint and we'll eat. 15 And, yeah. 16 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 14 17 THE COURT: I dorthik it was a 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I dort know if that's how 18 A Yeah. 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 morning. 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 21 Q What happened after you met your 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 6857 1 A We went upstairs. 687 1 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up 3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 3 Plaintiff's		-
10THE COURT: I'll keep - but there's no 11 waving back.10 if I want to go out and eat. I said I just ate, 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern12MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry?13THE COURT: There's no waving back, 14 so14 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern13THE COURT: There's no waving back, 14 so13 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 14 and we'll go upstairs to my joint and we'll eat.15MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 general good morning to the court.16Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 Eastern Columbia Building?17THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day, 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this 20 morning.16Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 Eastern Columbia Building?20MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 21 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's19Q Around what time was that?20 morning.20 A9.30.21Q What happened after you met your 22 friend?21 I looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him.2MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up 3 Plaintiff's Exhibit 116 again, please.4comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 Tl just keep an eye on him, and we can always5already been admitted, I'd ask that it be 6 discuss it at any time.7MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record.8You can publish it.9Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took <td>_</td> <td></td>	_	
11 waving back. 11 but I'm five minutes away from the Eastern 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry? 13 THE COURT: There's no waving back, 14 so 12 Columbia Building, home, and go across the street, 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 general good morning to the court. 16 general good morning to the court. 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 16 A Yeah. 18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day, 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 morning. 20 A 9:30. 21 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 20 A 9:30. 21 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him. 2 and it was clearly at him. 2 MS. BEEDEHOFT: I'l take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 Il sotkeep an eye on him, and we can always 6 discuss it at any time. 6 published. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 you can publish it. 9 (Open court.) 9 Q Mr. Baruch, i'm going to ask you a 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 10 front of you? 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 Q Great. 13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 A Yeah. 14 ma		
12MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm sorry?13THE COURT: There's no waving back,1414 so13 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout,15MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a16 general good morning to the court.1617THE COURT: I don't know if that's how18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day,19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this20 morning.21MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor,21believe there's a bias being shown there. He's221 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him,2 and it was clearly at him.3THE COURT: I'll take a look when he4comes in right now. And for the rest of the day,5I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always6discuss it at any time.7MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make8sure that it was on the record.9(Open court.)10(Whereupon, the jury entered the11Courtorom and the following proceedings took12I A Yeah.13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,14ma'am. Your next question.15BY MS. LECAROZ:	-	
13 THE COURT: There's no waving back, 13 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 14 so 13 get something to eat, and bring it up for takeout, 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 A Yeah. 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 morning. 20 A 9:30. 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 21 Q What happened after you met your 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 2 MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up 3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 Already been admitted, I'd ask that it be 6 discuss it at any time. 7 THE COURT: I'll stak a look when he 8 sure that it was on the record. 9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 10 front of you? 11 courtroom and the following proceeding	-	
14 so 14 and we'll go upstairs to my joint and we'll eat. 15 MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 general good morning to the court. 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 A Yeah. 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this 20 morning. 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 23 THE COURT: I'l take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 I ligust keep an eye on him, and we can always 6 discuss it at any time. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record. 9 (Open court.) 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courts om and the following proceedings took 12 J Gerat. 13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 A Yeah. 9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 form of you? 11 11 A Yeah. Yeah. 12 Q Great. </td <td>-</td> <td></td>	-	
15MS. LECAROZ: I do think it was a 16 general good morning to the court.15 And, yeah.17THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day, 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this16Q Did you meet your friend back at the 		
16 general good morning to the court. 16 Q Did you meet your friend back at the 17 THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 A Yeah. 18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day, 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 morning. 20 A 9:30. 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 21 Q Wat happened after you met your 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 20 A 9:30. 21 Iooking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up 3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 3 Plaintiff's Exhibit 116 again, please. 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 already been admitted, I'd ask that it be 6 discuss it at any time. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 You can publish it. 9 (Open court.) 9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 10 Forthor of you? 11 A Yeah. Yes. 12 Q 12 Q Great. <td>· · · ·</td> <td></td>	· · · ·	
17THE COURT: I don't know if that's how 18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day, 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this17 Eastern Columbia Building?20morning.18A Yeah.21MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's19Q Around what time was that?20A 9:30.21Q What happened after you met your 22 friend?2121believe there's a bias being shown there. He's20A 9:30.21looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him.68513THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always1A We went upstairs.6discuss it at any time.7MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record.8You can publish it.9(Open court.)9Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in10(Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.)11A Yeah. Yes.13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.13Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a 14 couple of questions about what happened after you 315BY MS. LECAROZ:14Swent upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
18 he is. I mean, I can say, at the end of the day, 18 A Yeah. 19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this 19 Q Around what time was that? 20 morning. 20 A 9:30. 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 21 Q What happened after you met your 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's 22 friend? 685 687 1 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up 3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 3 Plaintiff's Exhibit 116 again, please. 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 already been admitted, I'd ask that it be 6 discuss it at any time. 6 published. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 7 THE COURT: All right. Okay. 8 sure that it was on the record. 9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 9 (Open court.) 9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 10 front of you? 11 A Yeah. Yes. 12 Q Great. 13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 13 Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a 14 couple of questions about what happened after you 15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
19 if you'd like, what I was going to say this19 Q Around what time was that?20 morning.20 A 9:30.21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's21 Q What happened after you met your 22 friend?21 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him.6851 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him.1 A We went upstairs.2 and it was clearly at him.2 MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always1 A We went upstairs.6 discuss it at any time.2 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record.7 THE COURT: All right. That's fine.9 (Open court.)9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.)11 A Yeah. Yes.13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.12 Q Great.13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.13 Wr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a 14 couple of questions about what happened after you 15 WMS. LECAROZ:		—
20 morning.20 A 9:30.21 MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's21 Q What happened after you met your 22 friend?21 believe there's a bias being shown there. He's22 friend?6856851 looking at him, he's waving and smilling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him.1 A We went upstairs.2 and it was clearly at him.2 MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up 3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always1 A We went upstairs.6 discuss it at any time.2 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 6 discuss it at any time.3 Plaintiff's Exhibit 116 again, please.7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record.6 published.9 (Open court.)9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.)9 Q Great.13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.12 Q Great.13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.13 Wr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a 14 couple of questions about what happened after you 15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
21MS. BREDEHOFT: My concern, Your Honor, 22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's21QWhat happened after you met your 22 friend?21believe there's a bias being shown there. He's22friend?6876876871looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 21AWe went upstairs.2and it was clearly at him.2MS. LECAROZ: Can we pull up3THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 51AWe went upstairs.4comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 53Plaintiff's Exhibit 116 again, please.4comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 53already been admitted, I'd ask that it be 66discuss it at any time.6published.7MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 87THE COURT: All right. That's fine.8sure that it was on the record.9QMr. Baruch, is it on the screen in9(Open court.)9QMr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a10(Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.)11AYeah. Yes.13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.13Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a14 couple of questions about what happened after you 15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
22 I believe there's a bias being shown there. He's22 friend?6856871 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2 and it was clearly at him.1A We went upstairs.3 THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always 6 discuss it at any time.1A We went upstairs.7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record.3Plaintiff's Exhibit 116 again, please.9 (Open court.)669 (Open court.)9Q Mr. Baruch, I'd ask that it be 6 published.9 (Open court.)9Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 front of you?10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.)11A Yeah. Yes.13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.13Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a 14 couple of questions about what happened after you 15 BY MS. LECAROZ:13We upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
6856851looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, 2and it was clearly at him.6853THE COURT: I'll take a look when he 4Comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5Image: Mark 116 again, please.4comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5Image: Mark 116 again, please.5I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always 6And, Your Honor, given that this has 56discuss it at any time. 7SIREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8Sure that it was on the record.7MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8You can publish it.9(Open court.)9Q10(Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.)1113THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.1215BY MS. LECAROZ:Iright. Okay. Yes, 15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
 looking at him, he's waving and smiling at him, and it was clearly at him. THE COURT: I'll take a look when he Comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always G discuss it at any time. MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make sure that it was on the record. (Open court.) (Open court.) (Whereupon, the jury entered the courtroom and the following proceedings took place.) THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, MS. LECAROZ: 		
 and it was clearly at him. THE COURT: I'll take a look when he comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always discuss it at any time. MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make sure that it was on the record. (Open court.) (Open court.) (Open court.) (Whereupon, the jury entered the courtroom and the following proceedings took place.) THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, MS. LECAROZ: 		
3THE COURT: I'll take a look when he4comes in right now. And for the rest of the day,5I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always6discuss it at any time.7MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make8sure that it was on the record.9(Open court.)10(Whereupon, the jury entered the11courtroom and the following proceedings took12Q13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,14ma'am. Your next question.15BY MS. LECAROZ:		-
 4 comes in right now. And for the rest of the day, 5 I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always 6 discuss it at any time. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record. 9 (Open court.) 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.) 13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question. 15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 4 And, Your Honor, given that this has 3 already been admitted, I'd ask that it be 6 published. 7 THE COURT: All right. That's fine. 8 You can publish it. 9 Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in 10 front of you? 11 A Yeah. Yes. 12 Q Great. 13 Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a 14 couple of questions about what happened after you 15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful 	-	
 5 I'll just keep an eye on him, and we can always 6 discuss it at any time. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record. 9 (Open court.) 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.) 13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question. 15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 5 already been admitted, I'd ask that it be 6 published. 7 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 couple of questions about what happened after you 15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 	-	
 6 discuss it at any time. 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make 8 sure that it was on the record. 9 (Open court.) 10 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.) 13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question. 15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 6 published. 7 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question. 6 published. 7 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question. 15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 	-	
7MS. BREDEHOFT: I just wanted to make7THE COURT: All right. That's fine.8sure that it was on the record.9Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in9(Open court.)9Q Mr. Baruch, is it on the screen in10(Whereupon, the jury entered the10 front of you?11 courtroom and the following proceedings took11A Yeah. Yes.12 place.)12Q Great.13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,1314 ma'am. Your next question.14 couple of questions about what happened after you15 BY MS. LECAROZ:15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
8sure that it was on the record.8You can publish it.9(Open court.)9QMr. Baruch, is it on the screen in10(Whereupon, the jury entered the10 front of you?1111courtroom and the following proceedings took11A12place.)12QGreat.13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,13Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a14 ma'am. Your next question.14 couple of questions about what happened after you15BY MS. LECAROZ:15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful	-	
9(Open court.)9QMr. Baruch, is it on the screen in10(Whereupon, the jury entered the10 front of you?11 courtroom and the following proceedings took11A12 place.)12Q13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,1314 ma'am. Your next question.14 couple of questions about what happened after you15 BY MS. LECAROZ:15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
10(Whereupon, the jury entered the 11 courtroom and the following proceedings took 12 place.)10 front of you?13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes, 14 ma'am. Your next question.10 front of you?14 ma'am. Your next question.12Q15 BY MS. LECAROZ:12Went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		•
11 courtroom and the following proceedings took11AYeah.Yes.12 place.)12QGreat.12QGreat.13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,13Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a14 couple of questions about what happened after you15 BY MS. LECAROZ:15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
12 place.)12 Q Great.13 THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,13 Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a14 ma'am. Your next question.14 couple of questions about what happened after you15 BY MS. LECAROZ:15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		-
13THE COURT: All right. Okay. Yes,13Mr. Baruch, I'm going to ask you a14 ma'am. Your next question.14 couple of questions about what happened after you15 BY MS. LECAROZ:15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
14 ma'am. Your next question.14 couple of questions about what happened after you15 BY MS. LECAROZ:15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
15 BY MS. LECAROZ: 15 went upstairs that evening. And it may be helpful		
	_	
110 V IVIT, DATUCH 110 101 VOU. INETE ATE CONTROLS OF THAT SCREEN THAT		
17 A We're back. 17 you can use to sort of mark the exhibit to show 18 O Thank you for coming back 18 the jumy the spots that you're talking about in		-
18 Q Thank you for coming back. 18 the jury the spots that you're talking about in 10 A Vac		
19 A Yes. 19 identifying. 20 THE COURT: So if you just touch it it		
20 Q Were you still living in penthouse 2 of 20 THE COURT: So if you just touch it, it		
21 the Eastern Columbia Building on May 21st 21 will make a mark. So you don't have to touch the		-
22 A Yes. 22 top. That's fine. PLANET DEPOS	22 A Yes.	

25 (688 to 691)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

1 THE WITNESS: Do I touch something on	690			
	1 I said that, the door opens up and it's Josh Drew,			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 who pokes his head out the door only enough for			
3 THE COURT: No, you just touch it	3 his head to come out, and he's pretty bug-eyed,			
4 wherever she needs you to mark it.	4 looks distraught. And I look at him and I go,			
5 THE WITNESS: Wherever I touch it, it's	5 what's up with the spilled wine? And figuring I'd			
6 going to make a mark?	6 get an explanation, or whatever. And he says, he			
7 THE COURT: It will.	7 looked at me and just said, "Rough day. Had a			
8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	8 rough day."			
9 Q Mr. Baruch, when you got upstairs that	9 And at that point, I got concerned and			
10 evening with your friend, around 9:30	10 said to him because I'm friends with him, you			
11 A Yeah.	11 know. I got concerned. I said, "Hey, you okay?			
12 Q what did you see?	12 Do you want me to help you with something? Do you			
13 A We got out of the elevator and, you	13 need help?"			
14 know, just like in the graph, you make a left and	14 He said, "No." Okay. "We've got it."			
15 then you turn the corner. When we walked out, I	15 I said, "Okay." And me and my buddy took off and			
16 noticed, on the floor, there's shards of glass,	16 went into my place.			
17 there's pieces of glass. Something is going on,	17 Q And what did you do after that?			
18 something busted, could be one of the sconces or	18 A My buddy ate, I believe he had pizza			
19 something like that. Kept walking.	19 from across the street, and we talked. We yapped			
20 Q Can you mark, on the exhibit, where you	20 for a while, and, you know, could be I could			
21 saw the broken glass that evening?	21 yap, so, you know, it could take, we were there,			
22 A Yeah. Right there. Right where you	22 probably, hour and change or something like that.			
689	691			
1 could go left or you could go right. And if you	1 And then, you know, we're done. So I walked him			
2 wanted to go to the pool area, there's an exit	2 out and walked down, I went to the elevator,			
3 that way. So you could either go right or you go	3 walked out, went to the elevator. We went			
4 left. You go left, you're in the apartments,	4 downstairs, I walked him out the door, finished			
5 going in the hallway through the apartment, or you	5 the conversation that we were having, and I said,			
6 go right. Right there in that spot.	6 all right, see ya. And then I went back in, I			
7 Q And did you continue on to your	7 went upstairs, and I went to bed.			
8 penthouse after you saw the broken glass?	8 Q Around what time was that, that you			
9 A Oh, yeah. So we walk around and then	9 went back into the Eastern Columbia Building?			
10 we make the turn. We hang the right, past	10 A You know something? We got there right			
11 penthouse 5, and we stop right in front of	11 around 9:30, we're talking, I don't know, an hour,			
12 right here.	12 hour and a half, two hours, you know, somewhere			
13 Q And why did you stop right there?	13 around 11:00, I would think.			
14 A Stopped in front of here, penthouse 1,	14 MS. LECAROZ: We can go ahead and take			
15 which is more it's more right there	15-Exhibit 116 down.			
16 (indicating), because there's this puddle of wine,	16 Q Mr. Baruch, can you describe, for the			
17 huge puddle of wine on the floor that's in front	17 jury, the events of the next day, May 22nd, 2016?			
18 of the door, and there's wine, the splashed wine	18 A Yes. It's my birthday, May 22nd is my			
19 that's dripping down the wall. So we stopped and	19 birthday. I wake up, I end up texting Johnny and			
20 I'm looking at him going, look at this, someone	20 saying, hey, I'm going to be in town, because he's			
21 must have got hammered. These guys probably had a	21 not staying at the Eastern Columbia Building, he's			
22 party. And at that point, right then, as soon as	22 staying in a house in town, okay? And so, I			
	22 staying in a nouse in town, okay: And so, i			

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on April 13, 2022					
692	694				
1 texted him, it's my birthday, I said, listen, I'm	1 I'll tell you in private.				
2 going to be in town. I'm going to come by to have	$\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & \text{And} - \\ 2 & 0 & \text{Max} \end{array}$				
3 a birthday drink. Okay.	3 Q Mr. Baruch, when you were speaking with				
4 I didn't hear from him, you know, I	4 Ms. Heard, how close were you standing to her?				
5 didn't get an answer back. So I said, that's what	5 A Like I said, two – I'm two feet. A				
6 I'm doing. If that happens, that happens. So,	6 foot and a half, two feet away. We're all two				
7 it's around noon, noontime, so I left. Walked out	7 feet.				
8 of my apartment and I go through the hallway, as	8 Q And how was the lighting in that area?				
9 you can see in the graph, I go through the hallway	9 A There's lights in the hallway. I was				
	10 standing – and we're standing in an open doorway				
11 walking down, who do I see, I see a group of	11 that the wall is all windows. Sunlight's coming				
12 people. It's a guy in black clothes, a black	12 through, and you could operate in this light,				
13 shirt, black pants, Amber Heard, and I see Josh	13 there's that much light.				
14 Drew, who's leaning up against the door, and the	14 Q Did you notice any marks on her face				
15 door is open. This door is open, something's	15 when you were speaking with her?				
16 going on. As I'm walking up, I'm saying, hey,	16 A No.				
17 what's up, what are you guys doing? Then Amber	17 Q Did you see any bruises?				
18 turns to me, as I'm walking up, Amber turns to me	18 A No.				
19 and she says "Johnny came by last night. He got	19 Q Did you see any redness?				
20 violent, so I'm changing the locks on 1, 3, and	20 A No.				
21 5."	21 Q Did you notice any swelling?				
22 And I'm looking at her, and she goes	22 A No.				
693	695 1 Q Did it look like Ms. Heard was wearing				
1 oh, don't worry about 2, you're okay.					
And at this time, I'm now walking past,					
3 so now we're all in front of the open door of the					
4 apartment, and I see there's two guys, two	4 Q Had you seen her wearing makeup before? 5 A Yeah.				
5 locksmiths working on the door. So, now, I'm					
	6 Q And you had seen her not wearing makeup 7 before?				
7 side of the door, you've got the two locksmiths					
8 with the door open, working on it, sunlight's	8 A Yeah, I seen, like I said, with the 9 facemask doing a facemask, no makeum, hanging				
9 the sun's coming through the door, sunlight from					
10 windows, and then Amber is in front of me and	10 around, waking up in the morning, no with				
11 there's the security guy. And we're two feet away	11 makeup glammed out to go out. Three and a half				
12 from each other, talking. And she introduces me,	12 years of seeing her in different forms.				
13 as she's finishing saying, oh, don't worry about	13 Q Did you speak with Mr. Drew about				
14 your apartment. She says, oh, and this is a	14 anything at that point?				
15 security guard that I got who's going to be	15 A Well, yeah, after I said, hey, what's				
16 hanging around. And she I got introduced. She	16 going on? He gave me the high sign, like follow				
17 introduced me to him, and I shook his hand, he	17 him. We went into my apartment and had a				
18 gave me a card, which I lost, and I'm kind of	18 conversation.				
19 taking this in and going and I say, wait, what	19 Q And what happened after you had that 20 conversation with Mr. Drew?				
20 happened? What's going on?					
21 And at that point, Josh Drew looks at	21 A We left the apartment and we go walking				
22 me and gives me a high sign, like, hey, follow me,	22 back towards penthouse 1. And as I'm walking				

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
696	698
1 back, I say to Amber, as I'm walking up, he hit	1 heard a knock on the door and it's Amber. So I
2 you? And she goes, yeah, he threw a phone at me	2 opened up the door.
3 and hit me. And I'm looking because I had just	3 Q Around what time was that?
4 seen her two feet away. I'm going, where? And	4 A That's, I want to say, maybe, around –
5 she puts her head out. She puts her face out like	5 maybe around noontime, maybe a little bit before.
6 that, for me to look at the right side of her	6 Maybe it could have been a little bit – I think
7 face. And I'm looking, but at that point, also,	7 around noontime again.
8 I'm looking and I turn around, get on the other	8 And I went downstairs and I opened up
9 side, we're in the doorway. So I'm on this side,	9 the door.
10 with the light shining this way from the doorway	10 Q And when you opened the door, did you
11 with the lights above, with the sunshine, and	11 have a good view of Ms. Heard?
12 she's got her face out like this, looking, you	12 A Absolutely. Yeah.
13 know, to show me, and I'm looking and I go – I	13 Q How was the lighting?
14 inspect her face. I'm looking at her forehead.	14 A Lighting's fine. Lighting from outside
15 Looking at the side of her eye, I'm looking at her	15 and there's light from my place, yeah. So, the
16 cheek, I'm looking at her chin, I'm looking at the	16 lighting was great.
17 other side of the face. I'm looking at the whole	17 Q Did you see any marks on Ms. Heard's
18 thing. And I don't see anything. I don't see	18 face at that time?
19 anything to – I don't see a cut, a bruise,	19 A No. Same thing like the day before.
20 swelling, redness. It's just Amber's face that	20 There's no redness, there's no swelling, there's
21 she's going like this (indicating) and showing me.	21 no bruises, there's no cuts, there's no nothing.
22 So, I'm not seeing anything. I back up	22 Just Amber looking like Amber.
697	699
1 and I'm making a joke. I make a joke going, well,	1 Q Did you notice if she was wearing any
2 I don't see anything, but maybe your beauty from	2 makeup at that point?
3 the other side of your face and the other side of	3 A She didn't look like she was wearing
4 the face is outshining everything, so I can't see	4 makeup then either.
5 anything. And she laughed and, you know, smiled.	5 Q What did Ms. Heard say to you during
6 I just looked at everybody and said, hey, it	6 that encounter?
7 sounds nuts. I went and I said, I've got to go,	7 A She was knocking on my door to see if I
8 and I gave her a hug and I kissed her on that side	8 would take the house key, her house key, to let
9 of the face. Kissed her on that side of the face.	9 the cleaning lady in because she had to go
10 That was it. Said goodbye.	10 somewhere. I woke up that day and I had some kind
11 Q What was her reaction when you kissed	11 of chest cold thing. I was upstairs laying down.
12 her on that side of the face?	12 So I looked at her and I said, hey, listen, I'm
13 A Nothing.	13 feeling sick. I'm going to be upstairs laying
14 Q Did she flinch?	14 down this entire time, for the day, or whatever.
15 A No.	15 And so I can't do it.
16 Q Did you see Ms. Heard again the next	16 And then she stood there and is like,
17 day?	17 well, I've got to figure out what to do. Like,
18 A Yeah. Yeah, yeah.	18 maybe if she was only depending upon me to give
19 Q When was that?	19 the housekeeper the key. The housekeeper cleans
20 A So that's Monday – that was May 22nd,	20 both of our places. And so I said, hey, listen,
21 my birthday. Then the next day is Monday, the	21 why don't you go ahead and take the key and put it
22 23rd. I had woken up with a chest cold and I	22 in an envelope and bring it downstairs to the
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	April 15, 2022			
700 1 concierge, you know, that's where the key will be,	702 1 that was it. Then I walked – went past and went			
2 tell Hilda, who was the housekeeper, that that's				
3 where the key is. And that's it, and you're set.				
4 And she was, like, yeah, okay, I guess	3 Q Did you see Ms. Heard's face during 4 that encounter?			
5 I could do that. Look, I'm three feet away from				
	5 A It was a quick glance, but nothing shot			
6 her, two and a half, three feet away from her,7 talking with her.	6 out to me that I noticed anything.			
5	7 Q Did you see Ms. Heard again the day			
8 Q And how long did that conversation	8 after that?			
9 last?	9 A Well, I saw her again that day.			
10 A Three minutes.	10 Q Oh, can you describe that, please?			
11 Q Did you see Ms. Heard again the next	11 A Yeah. On the way back from me being			
12 day?	12 outside, the cafe, having a tea, I come walking			
13 A Yes, I did.	13 back in and now all her, her and the women that			
14 Q Where did you see her?	14 she was with, are coming back out and we're in the			
15 A All right. I go down I'm leaving my	15 lobby. And the doors of the lobby, it's all			
16 apartment on Tuesday to go downstairs to the cafe	16 windows, it's great light shining through the			
17 to go get something hot to drink. I still haven't	17 entire lobby, and the women – there's a table in			
18 shopped or did anything with a chest cold. And,	18 the middle of the lobby and her friends, I don't			
19 so, I wanted something hot to drink. I go	19 know if they're her friends or not, I know three,			
20 downstairs and as I'm locking my door, that, all	20 one's her sister, the other is a friend. They're			
21 of a sudden, a group of women come up to penthouse	21 walking on one side of the table, she's on the			
22 3. Because in the corridor, in the graph, you can	22 other side of the table, where I'm walking, and			
701	703			
1 see we share the same corridor. So I'm locking my				
2 door and this group of women show up.	2 know, of course we're going to acknowledge each			
3 Q Did you recognize who the women were?	3 other and looking at each other. And now she's			
4 A Three of them, yeah.	4 the sun's shining right in her face, it's to my			
5 Q Who were they?	5 back because I'm walking in, and, so, that's like			
6 A You know something, I'm not sure if it	6 this, and saying, hey, all right, enjoy yourself,			
7 was four or five women, but it's Amber, it's her	7 have a good time, whatever, whatever you're doing,			
8 sister, Whitney, and it's Melanie Inglessis, who's	8 you know, and go by, and I went up. And that was			
9 a makeup artist for Johnny and Amber, and then	9 it. That was the second time that I saw her, and			
10 there's two other women that I didn't recognize,	10 that's on Tuesday.			
11 but I'm not sure.	11 Q And did you get a good look at her face			
12 Q Did you interact with the women at all?	12 during that second encounter?			
13 A Well, after closing the door, Whitney,	13 A Oh, absolutely. The sun's shining			
14 who calls me her spirit animal, came running down	14 right on her face.			
15 the, you know, down the hallway going, Isaac,	15 Q Did you notice anything unusual about			
16 spirit animal. And I'm going, hey, listen, I'm	16 her face?			
17 not feeling so hot, I'm not feeling so good, and I	17 A Nothing. No cuts, no bruises, no			
18 did duck under her arms, you know, stop. I love	18 swelling, no redness. It's Amber. It's Amber's			
19 you, but stop. And I duck under her arms and I go	19 face.			
20 past, and I'm now passing the other ladies, Amber	20 Q And then did you see Ms. Heard again			
21 and her - who she's with, and I'm looking at	21 the day after that?			
22 them, they're laughing, this whole scene. And	22 A Yes, I did.			

PLANET DEPOS

29 (704 to 707)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on April 13, 2022					
704	706				
1 Q And that's Wednesday, May 25th?	1 lighting and stuff. Because this is a spot where				
2 A That's right.	2 if you use your fob key to go into the building,				
3 Q Where did you see her?	3 well, the door takes a long time to, you know,				
4 A At that point, it was, like, okay, I've	4 it's one of those things with the pressure thing				
5 got to shop for something because, otherwise, I'm	5 that the door just doesn't close shut, takes a				
6 not going to get rid of this chest cold. I go to	6 while for it to close. Someone could be in the				
7 the store and on the way back, in between the	7 garage, who's not supposed to be in the garage,				
8 garage and the building, there's this room, like a	8 run, and hold the door open. And then they get				
9 vestibule, you know, that you have to walk	9 into the apartment building and then who knows,				
10 through. And I'm coming in to go into the	10 maybe somebody gets ripped off. So it's well lit				
11 building, and Amber and Whitney, her sister, are	11 for security reasons, and there's a camera there				
12 coming out of the building to go into the garage.	12 that's taking pictures, you know, doing what the				
13 And we met there.	13 camera does.				
14 Q How long did you speak with them, if at	14 Q Was Ms. Heard wearing makeup during				
15 all?	15 that discussion?				
16 A Yeah, we spoke. So, we're facing each	16 A Neither of them looked like they were				
17 other. Amber and Whitney are across from me.	17 wearing makeup, at all. Whitney had this hat on				
18 We're two and a half feet, two feet away from each	18 that it was a fun hat, or whatever, and no makeup.				
19 other, talking. Of course – and so we stop, of	19 I don't even know Whitney to be a makeup person.				
20 course, to say, hey, what's up? What are you	20 And, Amber, no, she looked like she was, you know,				
21 doing? Where you going? Where are you coming	· · ·				
22 from? I had bags of food in my hand of stuff that	22 always, no makeup.				
705	707				
1 I went and I bought. And so I said, hey, I'm	1 Q Did you notice any marks on Ms. Heard's				
2 coming from shopping, I finally bought myself some	2 face?				
3 stuff to get rid of the chest cold thing. And	3 A No. No.				
4 they go and they're going to the CVS and they look	4 Q Did you notice any swelling?				
5 at me and so, yapping, everyone's smiling and	5 A No. No swelling. No – there's no				
6 stuff, and she says, are you sure we can't get you	6 nothing. There's no swelling, no bruising, no				
7 anything? How about we get you some aspirin or	7 redness, no cuts, no – I mean, you know, nothing.				
8 some, you know, some cold stuff. I said, no, I	8 Q Turning back to May 21st for a second.				
9 think I've got everything. And they said, are you	9 When you first heard that Ms. Heard told you				
10 sure? And I said, yeah, yeah, of course, I've got	10 Mr. Depp had hit her.				
11 it. Don't sweat it.	11 Do you recall that?				
12 And, you know, a kiss or whatever, got	12 A Say that again.				
13 my hands, I can't hug or whatever, so	13 Q When Ms. Heard told you that Mr. Depp				
14 (demonstrating), and then I said see ya and I went	14 had hit her on May 22nd.				
15 up. And they went through the garage. That was	15 A Yeah, my birthday.				
16 the that was it that day.	16 Q How did you feel hearing her say that?				
17 Q Did you have a good look at her face	17 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Irrelevant.				
18 during that conversation?	18 THE COURT: What's the relevance to how				
19 A Yes. This room yes. Yeah. This	19 he felt?				
20 room, it's completely lit and there's a camera	20 MS. LECAROZ: I mean, his impression of				
21 taking you know, camera's always on, the	21 how he perceived that in that moment.				
22 security camera, always. So it's got good	22 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.				

PLANET DEPOS

30 (708 to 711)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

708 1 Q Mr. Baruch, did you see Ms. Heard, at	710 MS. LECAROZ: It builds on all the		
-	1		
2 all, the rest of that week of May 23rd?	2 testimony he has given previously, Your Honor.		
3 A No.	3 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.		
4 Q Did you learn, at some point in time,	4 Q When did you see Ms. Heard next, after		
5 that Ms. Heard had filed for divorce from	5 that?		
6 Mr. Depp?	6 A She knocked on my door, June 3rd,		
7 A Say that again.	7 Friday, a Friday night, June 3rd, she knocked on		
8 Q Did you learn, at some point in time,	8 my door around 11:00, is the next time that I see		
9 that Ms. Heard had filed for divorce from	9 her.		
10 Mr. Depp?	10 Q What happened when she knocked on your		
11 A Yeah.	11 door on June 3rd?		
12 Q How did you learn that?	12 A I open the door, and I said something,		
13 A I learned it from the Internet, after	13 I said, hey, how you doing, to say hello. I open		
14 the weekend, around, probably, Monday either	14 up the door, I said, hey, how you're doing? She		
15 Sunday or Monday. I'm on the Internet and I end	15 looked at me and says, I'm not feeling so hot. I		
16 up seeing a picture of, it was the Friday of that	16 made some food, would you like to come over and		
17 week, the past week, and there's a picture of	17 eat with me? And at that point, after, you know,		
18 Amber wearing a black mourning dress and with this	18 everything I've seen, I looked at her, I said,		
19 brown mark on her cheek, and she's out she's	19 listen, me and you, we're not going to talk		
20 been to a divorce, you know, she went to go file	20 anymore. After everything that I've just seen all		
21 for divorce. That's how I found out.	21 week long from the past couple – the past week		
22 Q Were you surprised when you saw that? 709	22 and change, listen, I'm confused, I'm angry, and		
1 A Surprised is not the word. It's like,	711 1 I'm frustrated by everything that I've seen, and I		
	2 think the best thing is for me and you, that we		
 2 what the hell is this? What's going on? 3 Q At any point when you had seen her 			
	•		
5 intended to file for divorce?	5 A Yeah. In response to that, she looks		
6 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Leading.	6 at me and she said, I told Johnny I don't want		
7 THE COURT: I'll allow it. Go ahead.	7 anything. The lawyers are making me do all of		
8 You can answer the question, sir.	8 this. And I – you know, that's what she said.		
9 A What's the question again?	9 Q Did you respond to Ms. Heard?		
10 Q At any point when you had seen her	10 A No. What I was thinking was, to me,		
11 during that week, had Ms. Heard told you that she	11 after saying that, after she said that to me, I'm		
12 intended to file for divorce?	12 thinking to myself, gay kocken yom, hey, how –		
13 A No. No. Never once, Sunday, Monday,	13 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection to what he's		
14 Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday or Friday, not	14 thinking, Your Honor.		
15 even said it, no. I'm clueless. She does not -	15 THE COURT: I'll sustain it.		
16 she did not say anything about divorce.	16 Next question.		
17 Q So what did you think when you saw	17 Q Did you see any injuries on Ms. Heard's		
18 those pictures and read the articles and learned	18 face on June 3rd, when you spoke with her?		
19 that she was filing for divorce?	19 A No.		
19 that she was filing for divorce?20 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection as to what he			
20 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection as to what he	20 Q Did you ever speak with Ms. Heard again		
-			

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on April 13, 2022					
	714				
1 lawyers are making me do all of this, then	1 Columbia Building about Ms. Heard's allegations				
2 she's – I was just looking at her and then she	2 against Mr. Depp?				
3 ended what she was saying by saying, well, I'm	3 A Yes.				
4 sorry you feel that way. And I closed the door	4 Q And at some point, did you see a				
5 and never talked to her ever again.	5 security video taken in the Eastern Columbia				
6 Q Did you have any interactions with the	6 Building?				
7 staff at the Eastern Columbia Building about	7 A Yes.				
8 Ms. Heard's allegations against Mr. Depp?	8 Q When was that?				
9 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Your Honor,	9 A Sometime in June, maybe two weeks in or				
10 may we approach?	10 something like that. It's two, three weeks in.				
11 THE COURT: Okay.	11 Q Can you describe what you saw in that				
12 (Sidebar.)	12 video?				
13 THE COURT: All right. Interactions	13 A Yes, I can. It was a video of Amber				
14 with staff.	14 and Whitney waiting at the elevator, the mezzanin				
15 MS. BREDEHOFT: So, what she's going to	15 level, coming from the garage, obviously, and				
16 elicit now, and I thought it was better to preview	16 waiting for the elevator, and Whitney does this to				
17 it and let Your Honor know.	17 Amber (demonstrating) and hitting her, faking				
18 THE COURT: Okay.	18 hitting her in the face, going pow, and then they				
19 MS. BREDEHOFT: What she's going to say	19 start laughing.				
20 is that he spoke with other members of the ECB	20 Q Did Ms. Heard react, at all, in that				
21 staff and that they showed him this fake punch	21 video to the fake punch that you observed Whitney				
22 video that has never been produced, and even with	22 throw?				
713	715				
1 the lawyers. So, I'm going to object to hearsay	1 A Yeah. She's laughing. After doing it,				
2 grounds with any communication with him, but I'm	2 they both, you know, laughing at each other –				
3 also going to object to his testimony of the	3 with each other.				
4 actual video, and what he says he saw on the	4 Q Mr. Baruch, do you know who Elon Musk				
5 video.	5 is?				
6 MS. LECAROZ: I believe there was a	6 A Sure.				
7 ruling on this.	7 Q Have you ever seen Mr. Musk in person?				
8 THE COURT: There was. And your	8 A Yeah.				
9 objection's been noted to that. He can't testify	9 Q Where did you see him in person?				
10 to hearsay. What they might have communicated to	10 A First time was, I'm getting into the				
11 him.	11 elevator on the rooftop, penthouse level, I'm				
12 MS. LECAROZ: And I'm not going to ask	12 going into the elevator and he's coming out of the				
13 that question.	13 elevator, going past me.				
14 THE COURT: So, it's just the video.	14 Q And when did that take place?				
15 We can move on. Your objection's been noted.	15 A This is after May. This is sometime,				
16 MS. LECAROZ: Okay. Thank you.	16 jeez, June, could be July, but after May.				
17 MS. BREDEHOFT: Thank you, Your Honor.	17 Q In that same year, 2016?				
18 THE COURT: Uh-huh.	18 A Yeah.				
19 (Open court.)	19 Q And when was the second time that you				
20 BY MS. LECAROZ:	20 saw Mr. Musk?				
21 Q Mr. Baruch, did you have any	21 A One morning, waking up and going and				
22 interactions with the staff of the Eastern	22 opening up the shades to the bedroom, and it's on				

PLANET DEPOS

32 (716 to 719)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 13, 2022		
716	718		
1 the second floor and it overlooks the balconies,	1 about Ms. Heard when you were living at the		
2 our adjoining balconies, because my balcony joins	2 Eastern Columbia Building with her?		
3 with John and Amber's balcony. And opening up the	3 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Leading,		
4 shades, I see Elon Musk going through the balcony	4 Your Honor.		
5 door on their side, the two of them walk down the	5 THE COURT: I'll allow it.		
6 common corridor to that to, then, at the end,	6 THE WITNESS: I can answer?		
7 leads to a door, then you walk out to the rest of	7 THE COURT: Yes, sir.		
8 the rooftop. You go to the pool, you go to the	8 A What's the question again?		
9 gym and stuff. So I'm looking out and the view	9 Q Did you ever notice anything unusual		
10 the view out the window is of the both of our	10 about Ms. Heard during the time that you were		
11 balconies. So that's where I saw him.	11 living next door to her at the Eastern Columbia		
12 Q And when was that?	12 Building?		
13 A Sometime, either June or July. But	13 A Besides having great teeth, no.		
14 it's after May.			
15 Q Mr. Baruch, how long have you known	15 everything that Mr. Depp has done for you?		
16 Mr. Depp?	16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection, Your Honor.		
17 A I met him, I believe, in 1980, and,	17 Leading and irrelevant.		
18 what, 42 years. Or it's going to be 42 years.	18 THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain as		
19 Q Have you ever seen Mr. Depp be violent	19 to leading.		
20 when angry with Ms. Heard?	20 All right.		
21 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Leading.	21 Q Mr. Baruch, how do you feel about what		
22 THE COURT: I'll allow the question.	22 Mr. Depp has done for you?		
717	719		
1 Go ahead.	1 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection well, you		
2 THE WITNESS: I'm allowed to answer?	2 know what, go ahead.		
3 THE COURT: Yes, yes.	3 THE COURT: Go ahead. That's		
4 A What's the question again?	4 withdrawn.		
5 Q Have you ever seen Mr. Depp be violent	5 Go ahead. You can answer the question.		
6 when angry with Ms. Heard?	6 You can just answer the question, sir.		
7 A No. Well, from what I said from	7 A And the question is?		
8 before, there was an argument that I walked in, so	8 Q How do you feel about everything that		
9 there's, obviously, there's that. But have I ever	9 Mr. Depp has done for you?		
10 seen him be violent to her, with physicality, no.	10 A Oh, come on. It's unreal. You know,		
11 Q Did you ever see him hit her?	11 you think too much about it, you're going to cry.		
12 A No, never.	12 That I appreciate everything that he's done for		
13 Q In your three and a half years living	13 me, you know. It's like stuff you can't pay back.		
14 at the Eastern Columbia Building, living next to	14 Q Would you lie for him under oath?		
15 Mr. Depp and Ms. Heard, did you ever observe any	15 A Oh, no, no, no, no.		
16 injuries or marks on Ms. Heard?	16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Leading.		
17 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Leading,	17 THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain		
18 Your Honor.	18 the objection.		
19 THE COURT: All right. I'll sustain as	19 Next question.		
20 to leading.	20 Q Have you given truthful testimony		
	COLORA A TRAVE VEHI MIVED OF THE ENTREMENT		
-			
 21 Go ahead. 22 Q Did you ever notice anything unusual 	 21 today, sir? 22 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection, Your Honor. 		

PLANET DEPOS

33 (720 to 723)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 13, 2022		
1 Leading. 720	722 1 cream?		
2 THE COURT: It's still leading. I'll	2 A What is it?		
3 sustain the objection.	3 Q Arnica.		
4 MS. LECAROZ: That's all I have.	4 A Arnica?		
5 THE COURT: Okay. Cross-examination.	5 Q Yes.		
6 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND	6 A No.		
7 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF			
8 BY MS. BREDEHOFT:	7 Q Do you know what type of foundation 8 Ms. Heard uses?		
9 Q Let's start with the makeup. Now, you	-		
10 know that	9 A No.		
11 A Excuse me. I didn't hear the beginning	10 Q Do you know what type of concealer		
12 of what you started saying.	11 Ms. Heard uses?		
13 Q I said, let's start with the makeup.	12 A No.		
14 A Okay.	13 Q Do you know what type of tint Ms. Heard		
15 Q Okay. You're aware that Ms. Heard has	14 uses?		
16 both modeled and been an actor, and had been for	15 A I have no clue.		
 17 many years before you met her, correct? 18 A I knew she acted. I didn't know she 	16 Q Do you know what types of powders		
19 was a model.	17 Ms. Heard uses?		
20 Q Okay. Were you aware that she had a	18 A No.		
21 commercial agreement with L'Oréal, for example?	19 Q Okay. So, when you're saying that you		
22 A When, now or back then?	20 didn't notice any makeup, would it be fair to say		
	21 that you, yourself, are not familiar with what		
· · · · ·	22 type of makeup Amber Heard uses on a daily basis?		
721	723		
1 Q What's your knowledge?	1 A I don't know what she uses on a daily		
2 A I don't know any of that.	2 basis.		
3 Q Okay. Have you ever been with	3 Q That's my point.		
4 Ms. Heard when she has put makeup on?	4 Now, the first time that you saw her,		
5 A I've been in the room, yeah, when she's	5 which was May 22nd.		
6 putting – when makeup was getting put on her,	6 A Yeah.		
7 yeah.	7 Q Ms. Heard was there. Were you aware		
8 Q When makeup was getting put on her, was	8 she was on her way to somebody else's birthday		
9 this for some acting role or something like that?	9 party, not yours, but somebody else's that day?		
10 A It was an event that they were going	10 A No.		
11 to.	11 Q Okay. Can you tell me what her		
12 Q Uh-huh. So that was somebody else	12 hairstyle was that day?		
13 applying makeup to Ms. Heard	13 A It was just down.		
14 A Yeah.	14 Q Down as in?		
15 Q who was going to have some gala	15 A Just regular. She has it up now.		
16 event that she was going to?	16 She's got some kind of hairstyle. But, no, she		
17 A Yeah.	17 was normal, hair down, regular, no makeup, just		
17 A Fean. 18 Q Okay. Have you ever been with			
	18 hanging.		
19 Ms. Heard in her bathroom or anything when she's	19 Q When you say "no makeup," you don't		
20 applying her makeup in the morning?	20 know she was not wearing makeup, correct? 21 A For a fact?		
21 A No. 22 Q Okay. Are you familiar with arnica	21AFor a fact?22QCorrect.		

PLANET DEPOS

34 (724 to 727)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

.

	April 15, 2022		
724 1 A No.	A Yeah, the two locksmiths.		
2 Q And you don't know whether she had	2 Q Okay.		
3 applied arnica cream, correct?	3 A And, also, in the apartment, for a		
4 A No. I don't even know what arnica	4 fleeting second, a person went walking by and who		
5 cream is.	5 seemed, to me, looked like it was Raquel		
6 Q And you don't know whether she had	6 Pennington, but it could be – it could have been		
7 applied concealer, foundation or powder or tint,	7 another friend that was supposedly staying with		
8 correct.	8 them.		
9 A That's correct.	9 Q So you saw somebody come by.		
10 Q Now, if she's going out to a party, do	10 A No. Go through the living room, and		
11 you think she would want to have her bruise	11 then they're out of the picture because they went		
12 exposed?	12 upstairs. So they're at – that's – somebody		
13 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.	13 else was in that room, but walking by.		
14 THE COURT: What's the objection.	14 Q Okay.		
15 MS. LECAROZ: Calls for speculation.	15 A Yeah.		
16 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.	16 Q So and you talked to Josh. What did		
17 Next question.	17 Josh tell you?		
18 Q Do you recall what Ms. Heard was	18 A When?		
19 wearing that day?	19 Q Josh Drew, he took you to the side.		
20 A You know something? I could have sworn	20 What did he tell you?		
21 she had on a smocker dress, hippie dress, at that	-		
22 particular time, but I could be confusing it with	MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.22 Hearsay.		
	22 realsay. 727		
1 June 3rd. She's got this Victorian type of long	1 THE COURT: Okay. I'll sustain the		
2 hippie dress that has embroidery, that she	2 objection to hearsay.		
3 definitely was wearing that day, that night.	3 MS. BREDEHOFT: Okay.		
4 Q Let's go back to May 22nd. Do you	4 Q Before you spoke with Josh drew in the		
5 recall what she was wearing?	5 other room what, if anything, had been said about		
6 A I could have sworn she was wearing	6 what Mr. Depp did the night before?		
7 another smocker dress that I've seen her hanging	7 MS. LECAROZ: Objection to the extent		
8 around the apartment with.	8 it calls for hearsay, Your Honor.		
9 Q And do you recall what color?	9 THE COURT: All right. The hearsay		
10 A No.	10 objection, I'll sustain that objection.		
11 Q Do you recall what jewelry Ms. Heard	11 Next question.		
12 was wearing	12 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm asking what, if		
13 A No.	13 anything.		
14 Q that day?	14 THE COURT: That still elicits hearsay.		
15 No? Okay.	15 MS. BREDEHOFT: But he already		
16 Now, you indicated that there was a	16 testified what Amber said. I'll go back to that.		
17 security guard there.	17 THE COURT: Okay.		
18 A Yes.	18 Q So what did Amber Heard tell you		
19 Q And there was Josh Drew	19 happened the night before?		
20 A Yes.	20 A As I was walking up the first time, she		
21 Q correct? And was there anyone else	21 turned to me and said, Johnny came by last night		
22 there?	22 and got violent, so I'm changing the locks on		

PLANET DEPOS

•

35 (728 to 731)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

		Conducted on	Ap	ril 13, 2	2022
		728			730
		use 1, 3, and 5. Don't worry about your	1		No.
	place.		2		Do you know whether she had applied any
3	Q	Okay. Did you ask her for any more	3	-	that morning?
	-	s on what she meant by being violent?	4 A No.		
5		Huh?	5		Okay. Now, the next day
6	Q	Did you ask her for any specifics about	6		I can tell you she looked like she
7		e meant by he came by and got violent?	7		vearing any makeup.
8	\mathbf{A}_{\cdot}	No.	8	Q	Right. And would you agree that people
9	Q	I'm going to jump you to the next day			models and actors can be pretty darn good
10	for a fev	w, and then I'm going to come back. So,	10 with putting makeup on so that you can't tell		
11	let's go	to the next day.	11 they're wearing makeup?		earing makeup?
12	1	So the next day, you testified that you	12	N	IS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.
13	saw her	twice, correct?	13	Foundati	ion. Calls for speculation.
14	Α	From Sunday, no. Monday, I saw her	14	Ν	AS. BREDEHOFT: I think that's a fair
15	once, ii	n the morning, but I —	15	question	to ask him.
16	Q	That's when she came by	16	Т	'HE COURT: I'll sustain as to
17	Α	about 12.	17 :	speculati	on.
18	Q	to ask if you could have the key or	18	N	lext question.
19	if you c	ould leave the key for the housekeeper.	19	N	IS. BREDEHOFT: All right.
20	Α	Yeah, for Hilda.	20	Q	Do you have any knowledge of the skills
21	Q	And you weren't feeling well, right?	21 (of Ambe	r Heard with respect to putting on makeup?
22	Α	Right.	22	Α	Well, it can't be that good because
		729			731
1	Q	So you wouldn't have been standing very		-	t friends who is a makeup artist who came
2	close to	Amber, right, because you were sick?	2	over to o	do makeup. I don't really know.
3	Α	Well, I opened up the door and I'm,	3	Q	Right. And that makeup artist that
4	holding	the door. We're like three feet away from	4 (comesto	ver does it when she's going to be on some
5	each ot	her.	5	show or	in some big public event or gala, right?
6	Q	And you told her you were sick, right?	6	A	Yeah.
7	Α	Yes.	7	Q	That makeup person, and you're talking
8	Q	She was going out someplace, correct?	8	about M	elanie Inglessis, right?
9	Α	She was going somewhere, yeah.	9	Α	Yeah. Yeah, exactly.
10	Q	All right.	10	Q.	And that makeup person doesn't put
11	Α	She wasn't going to be there.	11	Amber's	makeup on every day for her, does she?
12	Q	All right. Do you know whether she had	12	A	I wouldn't know.
13	applied	any arnica cream that morning to her face?	13	Q	How many times have you did you see
14	Α	No.	14	Melanie I	Inglessis put makeup on Amber?
15	Q	Do you know whether she had applied any	15		One time, just one time.
16	conceal	er to her face that morning?	16	Q	So she wasn't living at Amber's house,
17	Α	No.	171	right?	
18	Q	Do you know whether she had applied any	18	A	No, no, no. We – I hung out with her
19	foundat	ion that morning?	1		husband and Johnny and Amber and, you
20	Α	No.	1		ver there, one time eating, and then
21	Q	Do you know whether she had applied any	{		time, when I met her, that seeing her
22	tint that	morning?	1		makeup for these guys.
<u> </u>	PLANET DEPOS				

PLANET DEPOS
36 (732 to 735)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 15, 2022
1 Q Okay. So you're not saying that Amber	734
2 doesn't know how to put makeup on herself,	 walked out, who knows, they might have been out twice before that. I don't know. They could have
3 correct?	3 been coming from another apartment, coming, you
4 A Oh, no. I'm sure she does.	
5 Q Okay. But, again	
	6 apartment or the first time or the third time.
7 for the most – I'll tell you what, over three and	7 Yeah, I don't know.
8 a half years living around each other, for the	8 Q Okay.9 A I have no idea.
9 most part, she's not a makeup-wearing person.	
10 Completely natural. Her, Rocky, total, great	10 Q And do you know so you don't know
11 complexion, Texas, natural, girl-next-door, no	11 where they were? 12 A No. Of course not.
12 makeup wearing, hanging out.	1
13 Q Did Amber ever tell you she was not	13 Q So you have no idea whether they were
14 wearing makeup?	14 out in public someplace, correct?
15 A Did she ever tell me?	15 A No. Of course not. I wouldn't know
16 Q In any of those three and a half years	16 that.
17 when you say she wasn't wearing it around the	17 Q Okay. And then the later time that you
18 house, did she ever say, I don't have a stitch of	18 saw them that day, they were going out; is that
19 makeup on?	19 correct?
20 A As many times as she's told me, I am	20 A Yeah.
21 wearing makeup, which is, I can't remember. So I	21 Q Okay. And do you know whether Amber
22 don't know. Yeah, no. There's not one time I	22 had any arnica cream on that day?
733 1 remember that, her saying that.	735 1 A No. I don't know.
	1ANo. I don't know.2QAnd I'll try to make this faster. Do
	3 you know whether Amber was wearing concealer,
	4 foundation, powder, or tint that day?
	 A I don't know. Q Okay. Now, the next day, I think you
	7 said it was she and Whitney; is that correct?
7 in, correct?	
8 A Well, first time, they're coming in,	8 A On Wednesday, yeah. 9 Q Okay.
 9 and the second time, they're going out. 10 Q So they've been outside someplace 	
10 Q So they've been outside someplace 11 before they're coming in, correct?	10AYeah, yeah.11QOkay. And, again, do you know whether
	12 she was wearing any arnica cream?
12 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor. 13 Foundation.	13 THE COURT: Sir, if you could just
	14 answer the question.
	15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I'm totally
15 You can answer the question, sir.16 THE WITNESS: Okay.	16 sorry. I'm sorry.
·	17 THE COURT: Thank you.
	18 A No.
	1
110 house In other words they haven't been in the	10 () Io you know whether the was wearing
19 house. In other words, they haven't been in the	19 Q Do you know whether she was wearing 20 concealer foundation powder or tint?
20 house, they're coming to the house from someplace,	20 concealer, foundation, powder, or tint?

PLANET DEPOS

37 (736 to 739)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

.

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
736	738
1 was on the 23rd?	1 time, you went like this (demonstrating), right?
2 A That's Monday. Like I said, when she	2 And then the next time when you said you did the
3 knocks on my door, hair's down.	3 kisses, you went like this (demonstrating).
4 Q Okay. Can you tell me what she was	4 What's your typical way of kissing
5 wearing that day?	5 women when you greet them or say goodbye?
6 A Not exactly. But if I – best of my	6 A I'm not understanding any of what you
7 recollection, pair of dungarees and a T-shirt.	7 just did.
8 Q Okay.	8 Q Okay. So when you I'll just leave
9 A At the time, when she knocked on my	9 it at Amber. I take it that you would regularly
10 door to give me the key. If she went home to go	10 kiss Amber on the cheek to say hello and to say
11 change or something like that, I got no clue.	11 goodbye?
12 Q Do you remember what color the T-shirt	12 A Oh, yeah. Yeah, absolutely.
13 was?	13 Q And tell us how you did that.
14 A Think it might have been white. Best	14 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.
15 of my recollection.	Q Can you just show us how you did that?
16 Q Do you remember what jewelry Amber had	16 MS. LECAROZ: Which time? Regularly?
17 on?	17 Q Did you have a different way of kissing
18 A No.	18 her on the cheek different times or did you have a
19 Q Okay. Let's go to the next day, the	19 general way that you would greet or say goodbye to
20 Wednesday. You've got all these people here.	20 Amber with kisses?
21 A The next day is Tuesday.	21 A Regular. It's a regular, you know, you
22 Q Okay. Next day, Tuesday, is when you	22 give a peck on the cheek. Like, you just touch
737	739
1 had the bunch of people coming together to her	 cheeks and (demonstrating), that's that. Q So it's kind of like an almost
2 house, the first time, right?	
3 A Right.	3 superficial one or is it a really hard one on the 4 cheek?
4 Q What was she wearing then?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 A You want to know something? I do	5 A No. It's, you know, just, yeah, you 6 kiss someone on the side of the cheek. I don't
6 remember a women's beige, long coat. Kind of like	
7 a woman's not a raincoat, but it could be	
8 similar to that. It was a beige, long, kind of	8 there – 9 Q I mean, is it just one of these little
9 looking like a business coat type of thing, a 10 female version of Colombo jacket.	10 pecks or is it much harder?
-	
11 Q Okay. And what was she wearing under	
12 it?	 12 know, you touch, boing, and that's that. 13 Q So you think it was pretty hard, you
13 A I have no clue.	13 Q So you think it was pretty hard, you 14 peck her on the cheek pretty hard every time?
14 Q Okay. And do you remember what jewelry	15 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.
15 she was wearing?	16 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.
16 A No.	17 Next question.
17 Q Okay. Now, you said that on the 22nd,	18 MS. BREDEHOFT: Okay.
18 that you kissed her on the cheek.	19 Q You also showed that you did one like
19 A What day?	1.7 Q I OU ABO SHOWED MAL YOU UND DIE IIKE
20 O The 22nd your hithday	20 this (demonstrating) Did you ever do a two kies
20 Q The 22nd, your birthday.	20 this (demonstrating). Did you ever do a two kiss
 20 Q The 22nd, your birthday. 21 A The 22nd, Sunday, yes. 22 Q Okay. So when you showed it the first 	 20 this (demonstrating). Did you ever do a two kiss 21 where you greeted Amber, two cheeks? 22 A No, I'm not European. European, both

PLANET DEPOS

			1 April 13, 2022
1	timos	740 sometimes three, bump, bump, bump.	742
1 2	0	You never did that?	1 Q So they're on the mezzanine level?
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	· ·	No, no.	 A Yeah, this is the same – Q Waiting
4	Q	Let's go to the fake punch. I want to	4 A This is the same level – there's
	~	ure that I understand exactly what you	5 apartments on that level, and that's how the exit,
1		per seeing.	6 how you get out to go to the garage.
7		Yeah.	7 Q And so, were they coming back from the
8	Q	You said that it was two to three weeks	8 garage?
		he; is that correct, that you saw it?	9 A Well, if they're standing at the
10			10 elevator outside, it could be, and waiting to get
11	Q	Okay.	11 into the elevator on that floor. So it could be
12		Somewhere in the first three – if – I	12 that maybe they came from outside. Maybe they
1		say the first three weeks of June.	13 know somebody who lives on that floor because
14		All right.	14 there's apartments there.
15	-	Yeah. Somewhere like that.	15 I got no clue where they're coming
16	Q	Can you recall which week?	16 from. That's not even in the thought process.
17	À	No.	17 It's when I see that – when I see this, it's not
18	Q	Okay. So, you saw Whitney and Amber.	18 like, well, I wonder where they're coming from.
		ere anyone with them?	19 No, no. It's just what I saw.
20		No.	20 Q Tell me where they were each standing.
21	Q	Okay. Do you recall what either of	21 A As I'm watching the video, this tape,
	-	as wearing?	22 Amber's on the left and Whitney's on the right.
		. 741	743
1	Α	Long jackets. Yes, actually, I do.	1 Q Okay. And then tell me, just take us
2		ackets, you know, overcoats.	2 through. Tell me what you saw.
3	Q	And how was Amber's hair styled that	3 A Amber's on the – Amber's on the left,
4	day?		4 Whitney's on the right.
5	Α	Down, but pulled back.	5 Can I stand up?
6	Q	Pulled back?	6 THE COURT: Yes, sir.
7	Α	Well, when I say pulled – it's like	7 A Here's Amber, here's Whitney, hanging,
8	the hai	r's down, you know, maybe because of	8 waiting for the elevator. They're looking at each
9	someth	ing around the neck or whatever, the hair	9 other, yapping or whatever they're doing. And
10	is, you	know, flipped back or whatever. Not tied	10 Whitney goes like this, (demonstrating) pow. Just
11	back.	I don't remember if it was tied back. But	11 a fake pow. And then they both start laughing.
12	just wł	ere it's full. Full. That, I remember.	12 Then they're just standing there yapping, doing
13	Q	Okay. So, now, where were they	13 what they're doing.
14	standin	g when you watched this?	14 Q And how close does Whitney's fist get
15	Α	This is the – where were they	15 to Amber?
16	standir	ıg?	16 A Oh, I'm watching this. It's a fake
17	Q	Yes.	17 thing. It's not –
18	Α	They're standing waiting for one of the	18 Q Right?
		ors on the mezzanine floor, where there's, I	19 A It's not that she hit her own sister.
	-	you could see, there's cameras that, you	20 Q No, no, no. I'm asking how close.
		has that view of the $-$ the $-$ of the	21 A She goes, pow. Here's my face, if
22	elevato	ors on the mezzanine floor.	22 here's my face, you know, it's just coming by, you

· 39 (744 to 747)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

1 know, fake punch going by (demonstrating). 744 746 2 know, fake punch going by (demonstrating). 747 748 746 3 Q Okay. And then they both laugh, you 3 A No. 1 3 A Yeah. They're both, you know, they 3 A No. 1 5 A Yeah. They're both, you know, they 3 A No. 1 6 Just start, you know 7 A There was somebody, right? 3 A No. 1 7 Q Didy you watch them get on the elevator? 6 accusing Amber of sleeping with somebody, right? 7 A There was somebody lesic in the room 8 with her and that's – and that's what they were 9 Q So the part that you say, this ittic clip was? 1 1 thinking there was ont someone in the room and she was 12 trying to tell him there wasn't saying someone 16 was in the room and she was trying to convince him 715 seconds. 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 15 Q Q Q Q No. It there wasn't </th <th>Conducted on</th> <th>April 13, 2022</th>	Conducted on	April 13, 2022
2 g Vou don't recall that? 3 Q Okay. And then they both laugh, you 4 say? 5 A Yeah. They're both, you know, they 6 just start, you know 7 Q Didy you watch them get on the elevator? 8 No. 9 Q So the part that you saw, the elevator? 10 never opened during that time? 11 A That's right. 12 Q Okay. 13 A That's right. 14 Q And how many seconds would you say this little clip was? 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 17 T Seconds. 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 was? Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 was? Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 was? Okay. And do you recall what was the seconds, 17 T that i saw this? 20 Q Kay. And do you recall what day that 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what on this 21 Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this 22 video? Ya 74 A That I saw this? <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
3 Q Okay. And then they both kugh, you 3 A No. I think - I thought it was she 4 say? S A Yeah. They're both, you know, they G Q A No. Q Okay. And you recall that Mr. Depp was 6 just start, you know 7 Q Did you watch them get on the elevator? 7 A There was somebody else in the room 7 Q Did you watch them get on the elevator? 7 A There was somebody else in the room 9 Q So the part that you saw, the elevator? 7 A There was somebody else in the room 10 Pare you sure that Mr. Depp wasn't in their er was some one in the room and she was 12 trying to tell him there was sn't somebody in the 13 A That is correct. 14 A He - say that again. 15 Q A rey ou sure he wasn't somebody in the room? 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 Yea 14 A He - say that again. 15 Q Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 A That i saw this? 20 Q <td></td> <td></td>		
4say?4was in New York.5A Yeah. They're both, you know, they6Just start, you know7Q Did you watch them get on the clevator?8A No.9Q So the part that you saw, the clevator?10never opened during that time?11A That's right.12Q Okay.13A That's forrect.14Q And how many seconds would you say or15minutes would you say this little clip was?16A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds,17 15 seconds.18Q Okay. And do you recall what day that19 was?20A That I saw this?21Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this22Video?.21Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this22Video?.14A Uh, Idon't know. If there was, it15A That I saw this?21Q Okay. Great. Good. Thank you.22Video?.23Yes. Let's go back to the3argument that you winessed between Mr. Depp and4thar?.9A Say this again. Start again, start10Q Ves. Let's go back to you testified12Lattary ou observed an argument between Mr. Depp mad14Do you recall that? You came into the15To op ou recall that? You came into the16Do you recall that? You came into the17A Yeah.18Q Okay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you19Q Oka		
5A Yeah. They're both, you know, they 6 just start, you know5QOkay. And you recall that Mr. Depp was 6 accusing Amber of sleeping with somebody, right?7QDid you watch them get on the elevator? 10 never opened during that time? 11ANo.9QSo the part that you saw, the elevator 10 never opened during that time? 11AThere was somebody else in the room 8with her and that's - and that's what they were 9 arging about.10QAre you sure that Mr. Depp wasn't 11Ithing there was somebody else in the room 8with her and that's - and that's		
6 just start, you know 6 accusing Amber of sleeping with somebody, right? 7 Q Did you watch them get on the elevator? A There was somebody else in the room 8 No. 9 Q So the part that you saw, the elevator? 10 never opened during that time? 0 A That's right. 11 A That's right. 11 A That's formet. 13 A That's rorret. 10 dyou wanth store sconds, store sconds, store sconds. 15 Q Are you sure that Mr. Depp wasn't 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 17 I5 seconds. 18 A Well, he said that he heard the other 19 was? 18 A Well, he said that he heard the other 20 Ar That I saw this? 21 A Oh, no, no, no. Was there a date on this 22 video? 745 1 A Oh, I don't know. If there was, it 1 A I walked in, they were already – this 2 wasn't something that I acknowledged. 3 Q Nay. Great. Good. Thank you. 3 q Okay. And bo you recall testifying about 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 4 spackerphone. Do you recall testifying about 3 Q Right. 9 A Say this again. Start again, start 10 Q How is it aunting to say why are you 11 A Veah. 14 Istead of taunting, say, sits, John, let's talk 14 Do you recall that? You came into the 1	-	
7QDid you watch them get on the elevator?8ANo.9QSo the part that you saw, the elevator10newer opened during that time?11AThat's right.12QOkay.13AThat's right.14QAnd how many seconds would you say or15Imittes would you say this fittle clip was?16AOh, what I saw was ten seconds,1717Seconds.18QOkay. Grat.19QNo. no. no. Was there a date on this22QOkay. Grat.21QNo, no, no. Was there a date on this22QOkay. Grat.21QNo, no, no. Was there was, it2QOkay. Grat.2QOkay. Grat.2QOkay. Grat.2QOkay. Grat.3QOkay. Grat.4A II right. Now let's go back to the5sagument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and6A Say this again. Start again, start10QA say this again. Start again, start10QNew Subjection and the was trying to sonve and the was trying to sonve and the was trying to convince him17It see and that?18A Well, he said that he heard the other19Yawa.20QOkay. Grat.21QNew and that's mather was a saying any diate.3GRight. Now let's go back		
8A No.8with her and that's - and that's what they were9QSo the part that you saw, the elevator9arguing about.10Never opened during that time?10QAre you sure that Mr. Depp wasn't11A That's right.11thinking there was someone in the room and she was12QOkay.And how many seconds would you say or1314QAnd how many seconds would you say or14A15Seconds.14A1715 seconds.15Q18QOkay. And do you recall what day that1919 was?20QOkay. And do you recall what day that19 was?21QNo, no. Ne. Was there a date on this2222 video?7451AI was in't something that I acknowledged.3QOkay. Great. Good. Thank you.1AAmber's saying, "why are4All right. Now let's go back to the2i arteady in motion.3QOkay. Mit. Beard, who was on the phone or the3Q1QYes. Let's go back to -you testified10Q12thaty ou observed an argument between Mr. Depp and6A6Do you recall that?10QHow is it tauting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to -you testified12A14Do you recall that?10QHow is it tauting to say why are you12A Say this again. Start a		
9 Q So the part that you saw, the elevator 10 never opened during that time? 9 arguing about. 11 A That's right. 10 Q Are you sure that Mr. Depp wasn't 11 A That's right. 11 thinking there was someone in the room and she was 12 Q Okay. 11 thinking there was someone in the room and she was 13 A That is correct. 13 in this sourd you say this little clip was? 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 15 Q Are you sure hawsn't saying someone 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 15 Q Are you sure hawsn't saying someone 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 15 Q Are you sure hawsn't saying someone 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 18 A Well, he said that he heard the other 19 was? 11 A Nh. Laon, ho, no. 22 Q Okay. 21 Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this 21 A Oh, no. 22 Q Okay. Greataly, w		-
10 never opened during that time? 10 Q Are you sure that Mr. Depp wasn't 11 A That's right. 11 thinking there was someone in the room and she was 12 Q Okay. 11 thinking there was someone in the room and she was 13 A That is correct. 11 thinking there was someone in the room and she was 14 Q And how many seconds would you say or 15 Q Are you sure he wasn't somebody in the 15 mitutes would you say this little clip was? 14 A He - say that again. 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds. 17 there wasn't anybody in the room? 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 was? 20 A That i saw this? 20 Q Okay. And di you hear the voice? 21 Q No, no, no. No. Was there a date on this 21 A Oh, no. 22 video? 747 14 A I saw this? 1 A I walked in, they were already - this 20 Q Okay. Great. Good. Thank you. 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying. "why are 4 Jul right. Now let's go back to the 3 a greader. 5 argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and 3 Q Right. 6 actually, Ms. Heard. 8 Q Right. 9 A Say this again. Start again, start 9 A And it was taunting. 10 Q How is it taunting to say why are you 11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?		1
11 A That's right. 11 thinking there was someone in the room and she was 12 Q Okay. 12 trying to tell him there wasn't somebody in the 13 A That is correct. 14 A He - say that again. 14 Q And how many seconds would you say or 15 Q Are you sure he wasn't saying someone 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 15 Q Are you sure he wasn't saying someone 16 A Oh, what I saw this? 18 A Well, he said that he heard the other 19 was? 18 A Well, he said that he heard the other 19 voice. 20 A That I saw this? 20 Q Okay. And did you hear the voice? 21 21 Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this 21 A Oh, I don't know. If there was, it 21 A Oh, no. 22 video? 745 1 A I walked in, they were already - this 2 2 argument that you winessed between Mr. Depp and 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 4 you saying that, "right? 5 a Amber was saying to say why are you doing? 7 Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this? What are you doing? 9 A Say this again. Start again, start		
12 Q Okay. 12 trying to tell him there wasn't somebody in the 13 A That is correct. 13 room? 14 Q And how many seconds would you say or 13 room? 15 mitters would you say this little clip was? 14 A He - say that again. 15 Q Are you sure he wasn't saying someone 16 was in the room and she was trying to convince him 17 15 seconds. 13 A Well, he said that he heard the other 19 was? 20 Q Okay. And dio you recall what day that 18 A Well, he said that he heard the other 19 was? 20 Q Okay. And dio you hear the voice? 21 A Oh, no. 21 Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this 22 Q Okay. 747 1 A Oh, I don't know. If there was, it 2 Q Okay. 747 1 A I kay on the say at this? 20 Q Okay. 747 1 A I wasn't something that I acknowledged. 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 4 you saying that," "ghit?		
13 A That is correct. 13 room? 14 Q And how many seconds would you say or 15 minutes would you say this little clip was? 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 15 Q Are you sure he wasn't saying someone 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 17 there wasn't anybody in the room? 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 was? 20 A That I saw this? 20 Q Okay. And did you har the voice? 21 Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this 20 Q Okay. 22 video? 747 1 A I walked in, they were already - this 2 wasn't something that I acknowledged. 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying "Come on, baby, why 6 actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the 7 Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?" 9 A Say this again. Start again, start 9 A And it was taunting. 10 again. 10 Q Yes. Let's go back to - you testified 12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and 13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be, 14 Do you recall that? You came into the 13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be, 14 Do you recall that? You came into the 15 tomorrow and let's end	0	
14 Q And how many seconds would you say or 15 minutes would you say this little clip was? 16 A Oh, what I saw was ten seconds, 1715 seconds. 15 Q Are you sure he wasn't saying someone 18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 was? 16 A He - say that again. 20 A That I saw this? 16 Wasn't something that I acknowledged. 20 A Oh, I don't know. If there wasn, it 20 Q Okay. 2 video? 20 Q Okay. A 2 wasn't something that I acknowledged. 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 3 Q Night. And Amber's saying, "why are 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 4 All right. Now let's go back to the 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 5 argument that you winessed between Mr. Deep and 6 are you being like this?''' 5 A A and it was taunting. 10 Q He's was why are you 11 accusing me of having somebody in my room? 12 A Because they were in the midst of no 13 solution. At that point, it's - it woul		
15If s minutes would you say this little clip was?16AOh, what I saw was ten seconds,17 15 seconds.18QOkay. And do you recall what day that19 was?15QA re you sure he wasn't saying someone20AThat I saw this?21QNo, no, no. Was there a date on this2222 video?7457474774AOh, I don't know. If there was, it220Q747477474		
16AOh, what I saw was ten seconds, 1715 seconds.16 was in the room and she was trying to convince him 17 there wasn't anybody in the room?18QOkay. And do you recall what day that 19 was?16 was in the room and she was trying to convince him 17 there wasn't anybody in the room?20AThat I saw this? 2120QOkay. And did you hear the voice?21QNo, no, no. Was there a date on this 22 video?20QOkay. And did you hear the voice?21AOh, I don't know. If there was, it 2 wasn't something that I acknowledged. 3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are 4 you saying that," right?3QOkay. Great. Good. Thank you. 4AI a I walked in, they were already - this 2 is already in motion.3QNight. And Amber's saying, "why are 4 you saying that," right?3Q5AAmber was saying "Come on, baby, why 		
17 15 seconds.17 there wasn't anybody in the room?18QOkay. And do you recall what day that17 there wasn't anybody in the room?19AThat I saw this?2020AThat I saw this?2021QNo, no, no. Was there a date on this22Q22 video?22QOkay.1AOh, I don't know. If there was, it7472AOh, I don't know. If there was, it7472AOh, I don't know. If there was, it7472Wasn't something that I acknowledged.7453QOkay. Great. Good. Thank you.7454All right. Now ket's go back to the3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are5argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and6are you being like this? What are you doing?6actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the7Seeakerphone. Do you recall testifying about8bat?9ASay this again. Start again, start10again.10QHow is i taunting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to you testified1113Ms. Heard.10QHow is i taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk14Do you recall that?You came into the13Solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that?16If understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you19 <td></td> <td></td>		
18 Q Okay. And do you recall what day that 19 was? 20 A That I saw this? 20 Q Okay. And did you hear the voice? 20 A That I saw this? 20 Q Okay. And did you hear the voice? 21 Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this 21 A Oh, no. 22 video? 20 Q Okay. And did you hear the voice? 747 1 A Oh, I don't know. If there was, it 2 Q Okay. 3 Q Okay. Great. Good. Thank you. 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are 4 All right. Now let's go back to the 3 Q Right. And Amber's saying "Come on, baby, why 6 actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the 7 Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this? " 8 bat? 9 A A and it was taunting. 10 Q Yes. Let's go back to - you testified 12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and 14 Do you recall that? You came into the 15 room, D. and wing somebody in my room? 12		
19 was?19 voice.20 A That I saw this?20 Q Okay. And did you hear the voice?21 Q No, no, no. Was there a date on this22 Q Okay.22 video?22 Q Okay.7457451 A Oh, I don't know. If there was, it22 Q Okay.7457452 wasn't something that I acknowledged.7453 Q Okay. Great. Good. Thank you.3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are4 All right. Now let's go back to the3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are5 argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and3 C Right.6 actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the7 Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?9 A Say this again.Start again, start10 again.9 A Say this again. Start again, start11 Q Yes. Let's go back to you testified11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14 Do you recall that?74714 Do you recall that?10 Q How is it taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.16 Do you recall that?16 Do you recall that?14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15 down right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?20 Q So -21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was		
20AThat I saw this?20QOkay. And did you hear the voice?21QNo, no, no. Was there a date on this22QOkay.22 video?22QOkay.7471AOh, I don't know. If there was, it22QOkay.2wasn't something that I acknowledged.3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are3QOkay. Great. Good. Thank you.3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are4All right. Now let's go back to the5AAmber was saying "Come on, baby, why5actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the7Seakerphone. Do you recall testifying about5A8that?9AAnd th was taunting.10QHow is it taunting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to you testified11accusing me of having somebody in my room?12ABecause they were in the midst of no13Ms. Heard.14Do you recall that? You came into the15Soution. At that point, it's it would be,14Do you recall that?You came into the15tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16Do you recall that?You came into the16foow, and we'll get to an17AYeah.17Meesa.1718QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18Solution. But there was none of that.19agree?20QSo21Q <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
21QNo, no, no. Was there a date on this21AOh, no.22 video?7457471AOh, no.22QOkay.7457457477471AOh, no.22QOkay.7457457477471AOh, no.22QOkay.7457477477471AOh, no.22QOkay.7457477477477477477477487477477497471AIwalked in, they were already - this7208 Catally, Ms. Heard, Mb was on the phone or the777seakerphone.710 again.10Q1611QYes. Let's go back to you testified1012ABecause they were in the midst of no13Ms. Heard.131414Do you recall that?715room, and we'll takt tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
22 video?22QOkay.1AOh, I don't know. If there was, it7457471AOh, I don't know. If there was, it7457472wasn't something that I acknowledged.3QNeard.3QOkay. Great. Good. Thank you.3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are4All right. Now let's go back to the3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are5argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and5AAmber was saying "Come on, baby, why6actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the5AAmber was saying "Come on, baby, why7Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?"8QRight.9ASay this again. Start again, start9AAnd it was taunting.10 again.10QHow is it taunting to say why are you11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?12ABecause they were in the midst of no13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that?14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15Tomorrow and we'll get to an17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QNex.20Q20AYeah.20Q21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was2021QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q21QNex. And that kept it going.20 <td></td> <td></td>		
7457471A Oh, I don't know. If there was, it7471A Oh, I don't know. If there was, it7471A Noh, I don't know. If there was, it7472wasn't something that I acknowledged.33Q Okay. Great. Good. Thank you.34All right. Now let's go back to the35argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and36actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the77speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about78that?99A Say this again. Start again, start910Q How is it taunting to say why are you11Q Yes. Let's go back to you testified1112A Because they were in the midst of no13 Ms. Heard.13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that?14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17A Yeah.20Q So21Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q So21Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q So21Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q So21Q Nay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q So21Q Nay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q So21Q Nay. And do you recall that Amb		
1AOh, I don't know. If there was, it1AI walked in, they were already – this2wasn't something that I acknowledged.3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are3QOkay. Great. Good. Thank you.3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are4All right. Now let's go back to the3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are5argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and6actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the77speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about7Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this? "8that?8Q9ASay this again. Start again, start9A10 again.10QHow is it taunting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to you testified11accusing me of having somebody in my room?12that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that? You came into the15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?QQSo21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was20 </td <td>745</td> <td></td>	745	
3QOkay. Great. Good. Thank you.3QRight. And Amber's saying, "why are4All right. Now let's go back to the4you saying that," right?5argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and6are you being like this? What are you doing?7Speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about5A Amber was saying "Come on, baby, why8that?9A Say this again. Start again, start9A And it was taunting.10 again.10QHow is it taunting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to you testified11accusing me of having somebody in my room?12A Because they were in the midst of no13 Ms. Heard.13solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that? You came into the14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15Tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?QQSo -21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q		
4All right. Now let's go back to the4you saying that," right?5argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and5AAmber was saying "Come on, baby, why6actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the5AAmber was saying "Come on, baby, why7speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about6are you being like this? What are you doing?7Seakerphone. Do you recall testifying about7Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?"8QRight.9ASay this again. Start again, start9A10 again.10QHow is it taunting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to you testified11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?12ABecause they were in the midst of no13 Ms. Heard.13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that? You came into the14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?20QSo21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was20Q <td>2 wasn't something that I acknowledged.</td> <td>2 is already in motion.</td>	2 wasn't something that I acknowledged.	2 is already in motion.
5argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and 6 actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the 7 speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about 8 that?5A Amber was saying "Come on, baby, why 6 are you being like this? What are you doing? 7 Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?" 89A Say this again. Start again, start 10 again.9A And it was taunting.10Q Yes. Let's go back to you testified 12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and 13 Ms. Heard.10Q How is it taunting to say why are you 11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?12A Because they were in the midst of no 13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be, 1415room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an 1717A Yeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any 18 Q Okay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you 19 agree?18 solution right now. But there was none of that. 19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby. 2020Q So 21Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was20	3 Q Okay. Great. Good. Thank you.	3 Q Right. And Amber's saying, "why are
 6 actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the 7 speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about 8 that? 9 A Say this again. Start again, start 10 again. 11 Q Yes. Let's go back to you testified 12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and 13 Ms. Heard. 14 Do you recall that? You came into the 15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone. 16 Do you recall that? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q Okay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you 19 agree? 20 A Yeah. 20 A Yeah. 21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was 6 are you being like this? What are you doing? 7 Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?" 8 Q Right. 9 A And it was taunting. 10 Q How is it taunting to say why are you 11 accusing me of having somebody in my room? 12 A Because they were in the midst of no 13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be, 14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk 15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right 16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an 17 understanding because there's not going to be any 18 solution right now. But there was none of that. 19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby. 20 Q So 21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was 	4 All right. Now let's go back to the	4 you saying that," right?
7speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about 8 that?7Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?"8that?8QRight.9ASay this again. Start again, start9AAnd it was taunting.10 again.10QHow is it taunting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to you testified11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and12ABecause they were in the midst of no13 Ms. Heard.13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that? You came into the14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?20QSo21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was21A21AAnd that kept it going.	5 argument that you witnessed between Mr. Depp and	5 A Amber was saying "Come on, baby, why
8 that?8 Q Right.9 A Say this again. Start again, start9 A And it was taunting.10 again.10 Q How is it taunting to say why are you11 Q Yes. Let's go back to you testified10 Q How is it taunting to say why are you12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and10 Q How is it taunting, somebody in my room?12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and12 A Because they were in the midst of no13 Ms. Heard.12 A Because they were in the midst of no14 Do you recall that? You came into the14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.16 Do you recall that?16 Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17 A Yeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18 Q Okay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?20 Q So21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was21 A And that kept it going.	6 actually, Ms. Heard, who was on the phone or the	6 are you being like this? What are you doing?
9ASay this again. Start again, start9AAnd it was taunting.10 again.10QHow is it taunting to say why are you11QYes. Let's go back to you testified10QHow is it taunting to say why are you12that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and11accusing me of having somebody in my room?12that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and12ABecause they were in the midst of no13Ms. Heard.13solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14Do you recall that? You came into the14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.16Do you recall that?16Do you recall that?16now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18solution right now. But there was none of that.19agree?20QSo21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was21A21AAnd that kept it going.	7 speakerphone. Do you recall testifying about	7 Come on, Johnny. Why are you being like this?"
10 again.10 Q How is it taunting to say why are you11 Q Yes. Let's go back to you testified11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?13 Ms. Heard.12 A Because they were in the midst of no13 Ms. Heard.13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be,14 Do you recall that? You came into the14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16 Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17 A Yeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18 Q Okay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?20 Q So21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was21 A And that kept it going.	8 that?	8 Q Right.
11QYes. Let's go back to you testified12that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and13Ms. Heard.14Do you recall that? You came into the15room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.16Do you recall that?17A18Q18Q19agree?20A21Q21QQOkay. And do you recall that Amber was	9 A Say this again. Start again, start	9 A And it was taunting.
12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and 13 Ms. Heard.12A Because they were in the midst of no 13 solution. At that point, it's - it would be, 14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk 15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.16Do you recall that?14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk 15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right 16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an 17 A Yeah.17A Yeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any 18 gree?20A Yeah.19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby.20A Yeah.2021Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was2121A Mat that kept it going.	10 again.	10 Q How is it taunting to say why are you
 13 Ms. Heard. 14 Do you recall that? You came into the 15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone. 16 Do you recall that? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q Okay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you 19 agree? 20 A Yeah. 21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was 13 solution. At that point, it's – it would be, 14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk 15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right 16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an 17 If was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby. 20 Q So 21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was 	11 Q Yes. Let's go back to you testified	11 accusing me of having somebody in my room?
14Do you recall that? You came into the 15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk16Do you recall that?15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby.20AYeah.2021QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was2121AAnd that kept it going.	12 that you observed an argument between Mr. Depp and	-
15 room, Mr. Depp had Amber on speakerphone.15 tomorrow and let's end this conversation right16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby.20AYeah.21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was	13 Ms. Heard.	13 solution. At that point, it's – it would be,
16Do you recall that?16 now, and we'll talk tomorrow and we'll get to an17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby.20AYeah.21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was21AAnd that kept it going.	14 Do you recall that? You came into the	14 instead of taunting, say, listen, John, let's talk
17AYeah.17 understanding because there's not going to be any18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby.20AYeah.2021QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was2121AAnd that kept it going.		-
18QOkay. Mr. Depp was drunk; would you18 solution right now. But there was none of that.19 agree?19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby.20AYeah.21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was21AAnd that kept it going.		
19 agree?19 It was just continuous, oh, baby, oh, baby.20AYeah.21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was21AAnd that kept it going.		
20AYeah.20QSo21QOkay. And do you recall that Amber was21AAnd that kept it going.		
21 Q Okay. And do you recall that Amber was 21 A And that kept it going.		
22 actually in London, not New York? 22 Q So if, if Mr. Depp, in his drunken		
	22 actually in London, not New York?	22 Q So if, if Mr. Depp, in his drunken

40 (748 to 751)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	Аргіі 15, 2022
748	750
 state, was suffering from delusions and thought he heard a voice and wasn't, do you think it would 	1 line got cut.
3 have been reasonable for Amber to be saying	2 Q Right. Okay.
· · ·	3 So after those three calls that you
4 "What's going on? Why are you saying this? What 5 is going on?"	4 testified about, he went straight to bed, right?
	5 A To the couch and laid down.
6 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.	6 Q And he was drunk?
7 Speculation.	7 A And went to sleep. Yeah, he went out.
8 THE COURT: I'll allow the question. 9 You can answer it. You can answer the	8 Q Do you know whether had taken any drugs
	9 that night?
10 question, sir. 11 A Would I think it would be what?	10 A No.
	11 Q Now, you have known you've already
12 Q If Mr. Depp was suffering from	12 testified you've known him for 42 years.
13 delusions and there wasn't anybody in the room and 14 he hadn't heard a voice but thinks he's hearing a	13 A Yeah.
e	14 Q You didn't pay rent at the penthouse,
15 voice, would it be reasonable for Amber to be	15 correct?
16 trying to figure out what's going on?	16 A No. No one did.
17 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.	17 Q And then after you finished at the
18 Hypothetical, speculation.THE COURT: I'll sustain as to	18 penthouse, you went over and lived with him in
	19 Sweetzer, correct?
20 speculation to that question.	20 A I lived in one of the houses he owns on
 MS. BREDEHOFT: Okay. Q And the bottom line is, you came in on 	21 Sweetzer. 22QAnd you still live there?
749	751
1 the call, so you don't know what he said first or	1 A Yes.
2 whether there was any voices, correct?	2 Q And rent free, correct?
3 A Whether he heard voices?	3 A Yes.
4 Q Yes.	4 Q And has other than the hundred
5 A Besides hers?	5 thousand, you never paid that back, right, the
6 Q Yes.	6 hundred thousand that he has given you?
7 A No, I didn't hear the beginning of the	7 A No, that's not – that's a thing
8 conversation.	8 that – that's a thing, for me, how I look at it
9 Q Okay. And then after the hangup, he	9 and stuff, at some point, I would love to pay it
10 went straight to bed, right?	10 back, pay back that money, but that's not
11 A No. After the first hangup, she calls	11 something that is expected – that he's expecting.
12 back again, which was – was it necessary? I	12 Q Would you say you're kind of beholden
13 don't know.	13 to Mr. Depp?
14 Q Do you know whether she knew	14 A No. Not beholden at all.
15 A And then the third time –	15 Q He's given you a hundred thousand
16 Q Do you know whether she knew whether he	16 dollars, he's put you in that nice
17 accidentally hung up or not?	17 A Well, over I'm sorry. I started
18 A That he accidentally hung up?	18 I didn't hear the whole question.
19 Q Right. Do you know whether she knew	19 Q You were rent free in penthouses for a
20 whether he hung up intentionally or accidentally?	20 number of years, and now you've been rent free
21 A No. The same way that I wouldn't know	21 ever since in Sweetzer?
22 if, like, yeah, she didn't know that the telephone	22 A That's a nice friend.
	T DEPOS

PLANET DEPOS

41 (752 to 755)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

	ucted on April 13, 2022
--	-------------------------

	April 13, 2022
1 Q And I think you testified already,	754
2 you're pretty angry with Ms. Heard, right?	1 has engaged in enormous rage and domestic abuse
	2 and violence of Amber over a period of time, that
	3 you wouldn't know about, then maybe it's time for
4 Q I wrote it down, that you	4 him to take responsibility, don't you think?
5 A Oh, about all the phoney about the	5 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.
6 phoney pictures that were taken and put in	6 THE COURT: What's the objection?
7 tabloids and about the fake narrative, and	7 MS. LECAROZ: Speculation. Lack of
8 about and the way she is trying to got a	8 foundation.
9 fraudulent DV claim to extort and blackmail a man?	9 THE COURT: Speculation.
10 Yeah, that kind of got me.	10 MS. BREDEHOFT: He just went off on
11 Q Pretty angry with her?	11 this rant and rave about assuming that she's
12 A Frustrated, confused, angry, upset,	12 THE COURT: You asked a question.
13 yes. Which is why I said the best thing for us to	13 MS. BREDEHOFT: I didn't ask a question
14 do is not to talk to each other.	14 that launched that.
15 Q Okay.	15 THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the
16 A Yes.	16 objection.
17 Q And was it fair to say that you're	17 MS. BREDEHOFT: All right. I'll ask
18 still angry with her?	18 this.
19 A Oh, you know something? It's	19 THE COURT: Okay.
20 six years.	20 Q Mr. Baruch, you don't know whether
21 Q But we just heard you give your	21 Mr. Depp has committed domestic violence of Amber
22 version.	22 Heard, do you?
753	755
1 A Six years. Am I angry anymore? What I	1 A I never witnessed – I never saw or
2 am is tired. And I want this all to end. Her to	2 witnessed whatever type of claim that is – that
3 go heal, him to go heal. You know, so many people	3 is being said, ever.
4 have been affected by this malicious lie that she	4 Q Okay.
5 started and she created, and it's gone out the	5 A I've never seen him be violent since
6 door and around the world. And so, I don't	6 kids, since teenagers, from first meeting.
7 even I can't even paint anymore. I've stopped	7 Q I didn't ask you that. I said, you
8 painting for the last who knows how many years,	8 don't know whether he has committed domestic
9 and that's affected by stuff.	9 violence or abuse on Amber Heard; isn't that
10 I don't have I'm not angry at	10 correct?
11 anybody. I want the best for her, for her to take	11 A That's correct.
12 her responsibility, heal, and move on. Move on.	12 Q Okay.
13 And for Johnny, Johnny, you know, his family has	13 A I did not witness any physical
14 been completely wrecked by all of this stuff, and	14 violence.
15 it's not it's not it's not fair. It's not	15 Q But you have seen Mr. Depp use drugs,
16 right what she did and what happened, for so many	16 as well as drink and be drunk, correct?
17 people to get affected from this. It's it's	17 A Oh, yeah.
18 insane.	18 Q Okay.
19 Q And Mr. Baruch	19 A I have partaken.
20 A As to how this happened.	20 Q I'm going to ask you to take a look
21 Q And, Mr. Baruch, if, in fact, she's	21 MS. BREDEHOFT: Let's put up Depp 116
22 telling the truth, and if, in fact, Mr. Depp, who	22 again. It's already in. If we can have that

PLANET DEPOS

	<u>71pm 15, 2022</u>
756	758
1 published to the jury.	1 there as you come up the elevator?
2 THE COURT: Ms. Bredehoft, how much	2 A Yeah. From my memory, there were
3 more do you think you have?	3 sconces on the wall some places.
4 MS. BREDEHOFT: I think I can finish it	4 Q Do you remember looking that night and
5 up, if you give me five or ten more minutes, maybe	5 saying, where did this glass come from? There's a
6 less.	6 broken one. Did you tie it together?
7 THE COURT: All right. I'm going to	7 A No. It wasn't – it was an assumption
8 hold you to that.	8 that it had to come from some of those places
9 MS. BREDEHOFT: Okay.	9 because what the glass looked like, to me, looked
10 Q So, Mr. Baruch, I just want to make	10 like it might have come from one of those places.
11 sure that I understand. This is the penthouse	11 Q Okay.
12 thing and you	12 A It could have been, you know, maybe the
13 THE COURT: Ms. Bredehoft, if you could	13 sconce.
14 go to the microphone.	14 Q Okay. When you said from the fire
15 MS. BREDEHOFT: I just realized that.	15 thing, were you talking about the fire
16 THE COURT: Appreciate it. Thank you.	16 extinguisher?
17 Q So, on this diagram, when you got out	17 A No. No, not the fire extinguisher.
18 of the was you said 9:30 today, but, in	18 There was, in the hallway, that first hallway that
19 fact, it was between 9:30 and 10:00 that you came	19 you go through, the doors that you walk through
20 back with your friend, correct?	20 after you get out of the elevator, those doors,
21 A No. It was around 9:30. Could be	21 the fire doors that you close, all right.
22 five minutes one way, five minutes the other way.	22 Hopefully no one gets burned to death, that would
757	759
1 Q Do you recall saying it was between 9	1 be, you know, crazy.
2 and between 9:30 and 10 earlier?	2 But then along the wall, I believe, by
3 A Today?	3 the staircase, because there's a door that's next
4 Q No.	4 to penthouse 5, then there's the doorway, the
5 A Did I say that?	5 stairwell door. And I believe there's a thing
6 Q Do you recall are you sure it was	6 that's by the floor there, that's got a glass
7 9:30, give or take five minutes, or could it have	7 plastic thing around it.
8 been between 9:30 or 10?	8 So, it could have been something from
9 A It was 9:30, give or take five minutes,	9 that.
10 five to ten minutes either way.	10 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, may I
11 Q And you saw a broken sconce	11 approach?
12 A No. I did not see a broken sconce.	12 THE COURT: All right. Yes, ma'am.
13 Q What did you see?	13 You can give a copy to counsel.
14 A I saw a broken glass on the floor,	14 Do you have another copy of the
15 shards of glass, pieces of glass, which I figured	15 deposition?
16 could have been a broken sconce or possibly,	16 THE WITNESS: Is this something for me
17 maybe, something from the fire department stuff	17 to look at?
18 that's around the walls. So it could be something	18 THE COURT: Just wait for a question,
19 broken from that. But I – you know, uh, maybe	19 sir.
20 one of the sconces broke. I didn't see a broken	20 THE WITNESS: Okay.
21 sconce, I just saw the glass.	21 Q I asked you, a few minutes ago, whether
22 Q Was there typically a sconce right	22 you were sure it was 9:30, give or take

PLANET DEPOS

43 (760 to 763)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 13, 2022
1 five minutes, or if it could have been somewhere	762
2 between 9:30 and 10.	1 Q Okay. And did you see any police
	2 officers?
3 Do you recall me asking that question?	3 A No.
4 A Yeah.	4 Q Okay. Did you ever hear any police
5 Q Okay. And I'm going to ask you to take	5 officers?
6 a look at page 39.	6 A No.
7 Do you recall giving your deposition on	7 Q Okay. So let's go back to this 116 for
8 November 20, 2019?	8 a second. And you said that you saw a lot of wine
9 A Oh, from down in Anaheim?	9 right outside the penthouse
10 Q Yes.	10 A Wait a second. Line 115?
11 A Yeah, I remember that.	11 Q Sorry. The exhibit that's in front of
12 Q And were you under oath at that time?	12 you on the screen.
13 A I was – well, yeah. I think that's –	-
14 I believe so, yeah.	
	14 Q So you go by the penthouse, so now I
15 Q It was about two and a half years ago, 16 wasn't it?	15 have to hurry up to make my promise to Your Honor.
	16 So you see penthouse 1 there, and you said that
17 A Two, three. Yeah, yeah, like between	17 the wine was in that area, right?
18 two or three years. Yeah, sure.	18 A It's in front of the door.
19 Q So if you could take a look, starting	19 Q Okay.
20 on page 39.	20 A It's going to be a foot and a half, two
21 A Hang on a second.	21 feet up further, north.
22 Q And if you go to line 21, "Where were	22 Q North, closer on the way to PH3?
761	763
761	763
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your	1 A No. It's right in front of the
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the	 763 1 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he	763 1 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot.
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I	 763 1 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional.
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway.
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was?
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.)
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10."	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay.
761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that?	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay. 10 A Can I move that dot?
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay. 10 A Can I move that dot? 11 Q And how much wine was there?
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay. 10 A Can I move that dot? 11 Q And how much wine was there? 12 A A puddle.
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay. 10 A Can I move that dot? 11 Q And how much wine was there? 12 A A puddle. 13 Q There's a puddle?
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay. 10 A Can I move that dot? 11 Q And how much wine was there? 12 A A puddle. 13 Q There's a puddle? 14 A A puddle of wine.
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up - 	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay. 10 A Can I move that dot? 11 Q And how much wine was there? 12 A A puddle. 13 Q There's a puddle? 14 A A puddle of wine. 15 Q Could you walk past it without seeing
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up 16 Q So does that refresh your recollection 	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. 4 Q That wasn't intentional. 5 A It's just in front of that doorway. 6 Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? 8 A (The witness complies.) 9 Q Okay. 10 A Can I move that dot? 11 Q And how much wine was there? 12 A A puddle. 13 Q There's a puddle? 14 A A puddle of wine. 15 Q Could you walk past it without seeing 16 it?
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up – 16 Q So does that refresh your recollection 17 that it could have been a little bit somewhere 	 A No. It's right in front of the 2 doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue 3 dot. Q That wasn't intentional. A It's just in front of that doorway. Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the 7 dot exactly where it was? A (The witness complies.) Q Okay. A Can I move that dot? Q And how much wine was there? A A puddle. Q There's a puddle? A A puddle of wine. Q Could you walk past it without seeing 16 it? A No.
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up 16 Q So does that refresh your recollection 17 that it could have been a little bit somewhere 18 between 9:30 and 10? 	 A No. It's right in front of the doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue dot. Q That wasn't intentional. A It's just in front of that doorway. Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the dot exactly where it was? A (The witness complies.) Q Okay. A Can I move that dot? Q And how much wine was there? A A puddle. Q There's a puddle? A A puddle of wine. Q Could you walk past it without seeing 16 it? A No. Q It was and could you tell a little
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up 16 Q So does that refresh your recollection 17 that it could have been a little bit somewhere 18 between 9:30 and 10? 19 A I'd go more the 9:30, give or take 	 A No. It's right in front of the doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue dot. Q That wasn't intentional. A It's just in front of that doorway. Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the dot exactly where it was? A (The witness complies.) Q Okay. A Can I move that dot? Q And how much wine was there? A A puddle. Q There's a puddle? A A puddle of wine. Q Could you walk past it without seeing if? A No. Q It was and could you tell a little bit about how much, probably, had been spilled of
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up 16 Q So does that refresh your recollection 17 that it could have been a little bit somewhere 18 between 9:30 and 10? 19 A I'd go more the 9:30, give or take 20 five minutes because it could have been 9:20; it 	 A No. It's right in front of the doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue dot. Q That wasn't intentional. A It's just in front of that doorway. Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the dot exactly where it was? A (The witness complies.) Q Okay. A Can I move that dot? Q And how much wine was there? A A puddle. Q There's a puddle? A A puddle of wine. Q Could you walk past it without seeing 16 it? A No. Q It was and could you tell a little
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up 16 Q So does that refresh your recollection 17 that it could have been a little bit somewhere 18 between 9:30 and 10? 19 A I'd go more the 9:30, give or take 	 A No. It's right in front of the doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue dot. Q That wasn't intentional. A It's just in front of that doorway. Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the dot exactly where it was? A (The witness complies.) Q Okay. A Can I move that dot? Q And how much wine was there? A A puddle. Q There's a puddle? A A puddle of wine. Q Could you walk past it without seeing if? A No. Q It was and could you tell a little bit about how much, probably, had been spilled of
 761 1 you on the evening of May 21, 2016?" And your 2 answer was, "All right. So I was out in the 3 street, I met, I was with a buddy of mine, he 4 calls, he asked if I wanted to go out and eat. I 5 said I just ate, just meet me, let's meet at the 6 apartment, let's go hang out. So, I met him at my 7 apartment, probably, I want to say, 9:30 or a 8 little later, I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 9 and 10." 10 Do you see that? 11 A So I met him at my apartment, probably, 12 I want to say, around 9:30 or a little bit later. 13 I don't know. Yeah, between 9:30 and 10. 14 Q Okay. 15 A And that ends up 16 Q So does that refresh your recollection 17 that it could have been a little bit somewhere 18 between 9:30 and 10? 19 A I'd go more the 9:30, give or take 20 five minutes because it could have been 9:20; it 	 A No. It's right in front of the doorway. You have it past the doorway, the blue dot. Q That wasn't intentional. A It's just in front of that doorway. Q There you go. Okay. Can you put the dot exactly where it was? A (The witness complies.) Q Okay. A Can I move that dot? Q And how much wine was there? A A puddle. Q There's a puddle? A A puddle of wine. Q Could you walk past it without seeing if? A No. Q It was and could you tell a little bit about how much, probably, had been spilled of 20 the wine? I mean, are we talking, like, a half a

PLANET DEPOS

44 (764 to 767)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
764 1 glasses of wine making a puddle.	766
2 Q. Okay.	2 A Oh, I would have no recollection of
	5 texts. If there's something specific, if you
6 Q Okay. Thank you.	6 could show me a text, that would be a different
7 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, I do have	7 story. But I don't you know, we've had many
8 another exhibit I need to put in, and I think that	8 texts together, many, you know.
9 might take a little bit longer than a couple of	9 Q Okay. Let's go to line 57, then, it
10 minutes.	10 would be section 57 of the exhibit that I have in
11 THE COURT: How much time are you	11 front of me.
12 talking?	12 This is a text message between you and
13 MS. BREDEHOFT: Well, I can do it as	13 Mr. Depp.
14 fast as I can.	14 Do you see that?
15 THE COURT: You can try.	15 A Well, there's 80 million texts on
16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Can we pick Heather,	16 there.
17 can you pick up, well, it's going to be	17 Q Go to the one that's number 57.
18 Plaintiff's Exhibit 548.	18 A 57.
19 Q Now, do you have a recollection of	19 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.
20 Mr. Depp having a volatile relationship with his	20 THE COURT: I'm sorry?
21 earlier partner, Vanessa Paradis?	21 MS. LECAROZ: May I approach?
22 A No. But then again, I wasn't – I met	22 THE COURT: Okay. Sure.
765	767 1 (Sidebar.)
1 her a couple of times. I have no – I wasn't –	
2 we weren't – our paths weren't crossing at that	
3 particular time, when they were together.	
4 Q All right. Do you recall Mr. Depp ever	4 marriage, by a number of months, so I'm not sure
5 referring to a circumstance with her as "carnage"?	5 what the relevance could possibly be of these
6 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.	6 particular text messages.
7 Relevance.	7 MS. BREDEHOFT: He's still referring to
8 THE COURT: What's the relevance?	8 her in a very, very base way. You know, saying
9 MS. BREDEHOFT: He's trying to give	9 the cunt rotting corpse.
10 character testimony here, and I'm tell you	10 THE COURT: She's just talking about
11 what, I'll move to a different one.	11 the timeline of it, saying it's two years later.
12 THE COURT: All right.	12 MS. BREDEHOFT: Still, I asked if he
13 Q Now, you said that Mr. Depp and	13 ever recalled Mr. Depp referring to her as a cunt,
14 Ms. Heard were you said that they were always	14 and he said you would have to show me.
15 nice to each other?	15 THE COURT: He said yes.
16 A Yeah.	16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Right. And then I
17 Q Do you ever remember Mr. Depp referring	17 said, did he do it more than once? He said, you
18 to Amber with the term "cunt"?	18 would have to show me.
19 A Like, to her face?	19 THE COURT: Yeah.
20 Q No, to you. Calling her a cunt to you.	20 MS. LECAROZ: Your Honor, far too much
21 A Maybe in a text.	101 to chong It's a time of
	21 to share. It's a timing
22 Q All right. Did he do it more than once	22 MS. BREDEHOFT: It is timely.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

24599

45 (768 to 771)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	
THE COURT: I'm going to allow it.	770
2 (Open court.)	2 Q And then go to 59, please.
3 Q Are you on 57 yet?	3 And when you had to move out of the
4 A 57.	4 penthouse to go to Sweetzer, do you recall
5 Q Right. And this is to you, correct,	5 Mr. Depp telling you that this was Amber's fault
6 from Mr. Depp?	6 and referring to her as a "cunt"?
7 A Is that how it's – it says from, to,	7 A. Can I read this first –
8 323-445-2400. That used to be my telephone	8 Q Yes, please.
9 number.	9 A $-$ so I can see what's going on?
10 Q That's to, correct?	10 So, now what's – I just read this, and
	11 I remember this exactly because this is the period
	12 of time, you know, I'm moving and he's selling the
12 yes, yes.	13 apartments, and there's people who were coming
13 Q Okay. 14 A That's to me.	14 over, I'm still living there, and it would have
	15 been better off if I had moved out so that way,
15 Q All right. And the message he's	
16 sending to you, and this is October 18, 2016, "So	16 then, the real estate people can look at it and 17 not come in and look at the kind of paintings that
17 hopefully that cunt"	
18 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.	18 I make and all that kind of crap.19 Q But my question to you is, do you
19 The exhibit is not in evidence and she's reading	19 Q But my question to you is, do you 20 recall Mr. Depp calling Amber Heard a cunt and
20 directly from it into the record.	
21 THE COURT: All right.	21 saying that it was her fault?
22 Q Does it refresh your recollection that	22 A Well, it's written there, so, yeah, I
769 1 Mr. Depp referred to Amber Heard as a cunt, in	1 can see that.
2 fact, cunt rotting corpse is decomposing?	2 Q Okay.
3 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.	3 A If – well, that's not what he says.
4 THE COURT: Sustain the objection.	4 He says that cunt ruined such a fucking cool life
5 If you can rephrase.	5 we had for a while. I don't know –
6 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'll rephrase.	6 MS. BREDEHOFT: And he said, I can't
7 Q Do you recall Mr. Depp ever tell you	7 even look at the building anymore, correct?
8 that he, in base terms, hoped that Amber's rotting	8 A Yeah.
9 corpse is decomposing	9 Q He's selling it, right?
10 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor.	10 A Exactly.
11 Q in the trunk of a Honda Civic?	11 Q Thank you.
12 THE COURT: I'll allow it.	12 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, I would
13 A I'm not understanding the question.	13 like to move the admission of those two limited
14 Say it again.	14 excuse me, one moment.
15 Q Do you recall Mr. Depp ever telling you	15 MS. LECAROZ: Objection, Your Honor,
16 that he hoped that Amber Heard's rotting corpse is	16 there are some the significant exhibit, there's
17 decomposing in the fucking trunk of a Honda Civic?	17 definitely some hearsay in there.
18 MS. LECAROZ: Objection.	18 THE COURT: I think I'll reserve on
19 THE COURT: I'll allow it.	19 that, on the entry of that, and we can discuss it
20 You can answer the question, sir.	20 a later time, okay?
21 A Yeah. Well, I say, yeah, I'm seeing it	21 Are you done?
22 here. So, obviously, yeah, it was said. It was	22 MS. BREDEHOFT: Not yet. My co-counsel
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

PLANET DEPOS

46 (772 to 775)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
772	774
1 is saying something.	1 MS. LECAROZ: We can take that down.
2 THE COURT: I'm not going to I'm	2 Q Mr. Baruch, Ms. Bredehoft asked you a
3 reserving on whether, so are we done with cross?	3 series of questions about the security video from
4 MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes, Your Honor.	4 the Eastern Columbia Building that you observed.
5 THE COURT: Okay. Redirect, briefly?	5 Do you recall that?
6 We're going to be done with this witness before	6 A Yeah, the pow.
7 lunch.	7 Q When did you understand that footage
8 MS. LECAROZ: Quickly, Your Honor.	8 was from?
9 THE COURT: Okay.	9 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection, Your Honor.
10 BY MS. LECAROZ:	10 Already asked and answered. He said he didn't
11 Q Mr. Baruch, do you recall that	11 recall.
12 Ms. Bredehoft was just asking you about some text	12 THE COURT: I'll sustain it. Asked and
13 messages that you received from Mr. Depp?	13 answered.
14 A Yes.	14 Q Did you have an understanding, at the
14 A res. 15 Q Do you recall when those text messages	15 time that you saw that video, of when it was from?
16 were sent?	16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Your Honor.
	17 Same question.
17 A No. I'd have to look at them again and	-
18 look at the date.	 18 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection. 19 Q Ms. Bredehoft also asked you a series
19 THE COURT: Could you display it to the	
20 witness again.	20 of questions about the argument that you overheard
21 Q And I believe we looked at line 59	21 between Ms. Heard and Mr. Depp on the phone.
22 excuse me, 57.	22 Do you recall that?
T73 1 Do you see the date of when you	775
2 received that text message?	2 Q And you could hear Ms. Heard's voice on
3 A All right. Hang on. It was the month	3 that phone, right?
4 before – it was the month before I moved out.	4 A Yeah.
5 Okay.	5 Q Do you recall if that was a FaceTime
6 Q When was that text message sent?	6 call or if it was just regular speakerphone?
7 A It says 10/18/2016. That's October. I	7 A Just speaker. Speakerphone.
8 moved out the next month. So, in November. So,	8 Q And what did you understand her tone to
9 this is from October.	9 be on that call that you overheard?
10 Q So was that message sent several months	10 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection, Your Honor.
11 after Ms. Heard made claims against Mr. Depp of	11 What would be understand her tone to be?
12 domestic violence?	12 THE COURT: I'll allow it, if he can
13 A Oh, yeah, yeah.	13 answer. That's fine.
14 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection, Your Honor.	14 A Taunting. Egging on, almost demeaning.
15 THE COURT: I'll allow it.	15 The baby talk.
16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Okay.	16 MS. BREDEHOFT: I'm going to object,
17 A Yes, of course. This is after this	17 Your Honor, and move to strike.
18 whole fiasco that she started.	18 THE COURT: Yeah, I'll sustain the
	19 objection as to his answer and I'll strike it.
	19 objection as to his answer, and I'll strike it. 20 MS LECAROZ: The whole answer, Your
20 A What am I looking at?	20 MS. LECAROZ: The whole answer, Your

PLANET DEPOS

47 (776 to 779)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

776 1 Q I believe you testified that Mr. Depp	1 You're free to go at this time.				
2 hung up the phone during that conversation.	2 THE WITNESS: Thank you.				
3 Do you recall that?	3 THE COURT: Thank you.				
4 A Yes.	4 All right. So ladies and gentlemen,				
5 Q Did you understand that Mr. Depp was	5 we'll go ahead and take our afternoon lunch.				
6 trying to end the argument by hanging up the	6 We'll give you until 2:30 to take care of lunch.				
7 phone?	7 Again, no outside information, and please don't				
8 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection as to what	8 discuss this case, okay? All right. Thank you.				
9 Mr. Depp was trying to do.	9 Have a good lunch.				
10 THE COURT: Sustained as to	10 All right. So we'll come back at 2:30,				
11 speculation.	11 then; is that correct?				
12 MS. LECAROZ: Your Honor, he heard the	12 MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor.				
13 phone call, and he was there to directly	13 MS. LECAROZ: Thank you.				
14 THE COURT: What Johnny Depp's	14 THE BAILIFF: All rise.				
15 intention was. I'll sustain.	15 (Recess taken from 1:19 p.m. to				
16 A I know what my intention was –	162:30 p.m.)				
17 THE COURT: Sir, there's no question.	17 THE BAILIFF: All rise. Please be				
18 Thank you, sir.	18 seated and come to order.				
19 Q What was your understanding of your	19 THE COURT: All right. Are we ready				
20 intent with respect to hanging up the phone on	20 for the jury?				
21 that conversation?	21 MS. VASQUEZ: Your Honor, if I may.				
22 MS. BREDEHOFT: Objection. Your Honor.	22 THE COURT: Sure.				
777	779				
1 He already asked and answered when he said he hung	1 MS. VASQUEZ: First, we are going to be				
2 it up. And so	2 calling Brandon Patterson by video deposition				
3 THE COURT: It was asked and answered.	3 designations at this point.				
4 I'll sustain the objection.	4 THE COURT: Oh, okay.				
5 Next question.	5 MS. VASQUEZ: And I just wanted to				
6 MS. LECAROZ: Nothing further, Your	6 alert the court how we've handled the exhibits				
7 Honor.	7 amongst the parties; we've met and conferred. The				
8 THE COURT: All right. Is this witness	8 parties have agreed that we have no objections to				
9 subject to recall?	9 the Eastern Columbia Building surveillance videos				
10 MS. LECAROZ: Possibly, Your Honor.	10 that have been authenticated by Mr. Brandon				
11 THE COURT: Yes or no or not from you?	11 Patterson in his deposition.				
12 MS. LECAROZ: Yes. Yes, for us.	12 THE COURT: Okay. What exhibit numbers				
13 THE COURT: Sir, since you're subject	13 are they? Or whose exhibit are they?				
14 to recall, that means that you may be called again	14 MS. VASQUEZ: Well, so we have no				
15 to testify, at some point, so until that time, the	15 objection to all I think there's 87 currently.				
16 rule of witnesses is still in place for you, so	16 So for the interests of time for the jury and the				
17 you cannot have any outside information or talk to	17 Court and everyone here, because there are 87,				
18 anybody about your testimony here today, and don't	18 we've agreed to show a selected smaller set which				
19 look at any information about this on the news,	19 have been identified by both parties, and both				
20 okay?	20 parties are taking on the responsibility of				
21 THE WITNESS: Okay.	21 introducing and playing each exhibit for the jury.				
22 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir.					
22 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir.	22 THE COURT: Okay.				

48 (780 to 783)

1

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

1 MS. VASQUEZ: With Your Honor's	782 1 THE COURT: So you'll pause it. When				
2 permission.	2 the witness is watching the video, we're going to				
3 So since Mr. Depp is up now in his	3 watch the video.				
4 case-in-chief, we are going to be playing the	4 MR. NADELHAFT: Correct, Your Honor.				
5 video deposition of Mr. Patterson. We will pause	5 THE COURT: Okay. All right. And how				
6 the video, and then when one of Ms. Heard's					
7 exhibits comes up	-				
· · · · · ·	8 deposition is about an hour				
1 , 1 , 5	9 MR. NADELHAFT: An hour and 48 minutes.				
10 deposition, well, just testimony is once.	10 MS. VASQUEZ: One hour and 48 minutes.				
11 MS. BREDEHOFT: We understand that,	11 THE COURT: One hour 48 minutes, okay.				
12 Your Honor.	12 MS. VASQUEZ: And with the exhibits, I				
13 THE COURT: Then you're going to pause	13 anticipate it might take us till the end of the				
14 right now, and then you're going to do it? I'm	14 day. No promises.				
15 just confused.	15 THE COURT: That's fine. I still need				
16 MS. VASQUEZ: I'm sorry, Your Honor.	16 the exhibit numbers.				
17 Let me be a little more clear. We're going to	17 MR. NADELHAFT: I can give you, Your				
18 pause the video deposition of Mr. Patterson.	18 Honor.				
19 THE COURT: Okay.	19 MS. VASQUEZ: Would you like to read				
20 MS. VASQUEZ: To allow Ms. Heard's	20 them?				
21 counsel to publish the exhibit, which is also a	21 MR. NADELHAFT: I can read them?				
22 video, surveillance video, I know.	22 THE COURT: That's fine. If you would				
781	783				
1 THE COURT: Okay. It's going to be a	1 precursor with whose exhibit it is so I have				
2 little difficult, okay.	2 two lists, so I just want to make sure I get it.				
3 MS. VASQUEZ: Right. So we ask that	3 MR. NADELHAFT: Sure. All right. So				
4 the Court perhaps remove the publishing from	4 I'll give you ours.				
5 Mr. Depp's counsel table and allow Ms. Heard's					
	5 THE COURT: Okay.				
6 counsel to publish that exhibit, which is a	6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670.				
7 surveillance video, and play that.	6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670.7 THE COURT: 670.				
7 surveillance video, and play that.8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that.	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 15 MR. NADELHAFT: We have six, Your 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 15 MR. NADELHAFT: 682. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 15 MR. NADELHAFT: We have six, Your 16 Honor, and there's six clips which probably the 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 15 MR. NADELHAFT: 682. 16 THE COURT: 682. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 15 MR. NADELHAFT: We have six, Your 16 Honor, and there's six clips which probably the 17 longest is less than 2 minutes long. 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 15 MR. NADELHAFT: 682. 16 THE COURT: 682. 17 MR. NADELHAFT: 683. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 15 MR. NADELHAFT: We have six, Your 16 Honor, and there's six clips which probably the 17 longest is less than 2 minutes long. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 15 MR. NADELHAFT: 682. 16 THE COURT: 682. 17 MR. NADELHAFT: 683. 18 THE COURT: 683. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 15 MR. NADELHAFT: We have six, Your 16 Honor, and there's six clips which probably the 17 longest is less than 2 minutes long. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. NADELHAFT: And they have 10. And 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 15 MR. NADELHAFT: 682. 16 THE COURT: 682. 17 MR. NADELHAFT: 683. 18 THE COURT: 683. 19 MR. NADELHAFT: 684. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 15 MR. NADELHAFT: We have six, Your 16 Honor, and there's six clips which probably the 17 longest is less than 2 minutes long. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. NADELHAFT: And they have 10. And 20 again they're all relatively short. What happened 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 15 MR. NADELHAFT: 682. 16 THE COURT: 682. 17 MR. NADELHAFT: 683. 18 THE COURT: 683. 19 MR. NADELHAFT: 684. 20 THE COURT: Okay. 				
 7 surveillance video, and play that. 8 THE COURT: Okay. We can do that. 9 MS. VASQUEZ: Each side has taken 10 responsibility of the clips that they would like 11 to play. 12 THE COURT: How many times is this 13 going to happen? 14 MS. VASQUEZ: How many do you have? 15 MR. NADELHAFT: We have six, Your 16 Honor, and there's six clips which probably the 17 longest is less than 2 minutes long. 18 THE COURT: Okay. 19 MR. NADELHAFT: And they have 10. And 	 6 MR. NADELHAFT: It would be 670. 7 THE COURT: 670. 8 MR. NADELHAFT: 671, 672, 673 I'm 9 sorry, I'm going out of order here now 666. 10 THE COURT: That's okay. 666. 11 MR. NADELHAFT: 680. 12 THE COURT: 680. 13 MR. NADELHAFT: 681. 14 THE COURT: 681. 15 MR. NADELHAFT: 682. 16 THE COURT: 682. 17 MR. NADELHAFT: 683. 18 THE COURT: 683. 19 MR. NADELHAFT: 684. 				

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 49 (784 to 787) Conducted on April 13, 2022

⁷⁸⁴ 1 743, 745, 746, 744, 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 780G,	786 1 Would Your Honor like to know the ten
2 780R, 780X, 789A, 789B, 789G, 789H, 789L, 789N,	2 exhibits that we are going to be playing for the
3 789R, 974.	3 jury?
4 And I believe we had 1041, which I	4 THE COURT: No, that's okay. They're
5 think was what actually came in from your, today,	5 all in evidence. That's all I needed to know. We
6 the plans for the ECB. I think that's the same	6 don't need to pull them up. You're going to
7 thing, but it was 1041. I'm not sure if you're	7 handle that.
8 objecting to that.	8 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, the only
9 MS. VASQUEZ: No.	9 thing about this is there's going to be
10 MR. NADELHAFT: No. So 1041.	10 duplicates. I don't know whether we want to try
11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. So	11 to sort that through.
12 you're entering all of those into evidence,	12 THE COURT: They're in evidence. Not
13 there's no objection, correct?	13 going to unring that bell.
14 MS. VASQUEZ: Your Honor, I want to	14 Okay. Could you put the big TV up,
15 confirm one thing with counsel.	15 though, before we get the jury back in, just
16 MR. NADELHAFT: Sure.	16 because it's going to be a deposition with
17 MS. VASQUEZ: May I confer with him?	17 testimony, we're going to go ahead and put the big
18 THE COURT: Go ahead.	18 TV up, if it works.
19 MS. VASQUEZ: As long as they're all	19 MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor. I thought
20 Eastern Columbia surveillance videos, Your Honor,	20 the deposition
21 we have no objections.	21 THE COURT: Could you speak a little
22 MR. NADELHAFT: Which they are.	22 louder?
785	787
1 THE COURT: Which they are? So they're	1 MR. NADELHAFT: I thought the
2 all entered into evidence.	2 deposition video came through the other screen.
3 MR. NADELHAFT: Except for the plan,	3 THE COURT: Think it comes from here
4 which was the one I just talked about, yes.	4 too.
5 THE COURT: Okay. So those are all	5 MR. NADELHAFT: Oh, it does? Okay.
6 entered into evidence then.	6 THE COURT: When you have a remote
7 All right. And yes, ma'am, yours.	7 witness, the remote witness will stay up there.
8 MS. VASQUEZ: And, Your Honor, just to	8 And then you can use those screens as well, but
9 short-circuit this for the Court, our Eastern	9 when you're using deposition, we can see it over
10 Columbia surveillance video are Exhibits	10 here. We'll just publish it to the big screen.
11 Numbers 250 through 336.	11 If you want to set up just before the jury comes
12 THE COURT: All right. So Exhibits 250	12 out, just to make sure you have the person, let's
13 through 336?	13 just make sure it's all working before we get the
14 MS. VASQUEZ: That's correct.	14 jury.
15 THE COURT: No objection to those	15 All right. Seems like it's all
16 exhibits, correct?	16 working. That's fine. Are we ready for the jury
17 MR. NADELHAFT: Assuming they are all	17 then?
18 the Eastern Columbia Building, no objection.	18 MR. NADELHAFT: Yes, Your Honor.
19 MS. VASQUEZ: Yes.	19 MS. VASQUEZ: Yes, Your Honor.
20 THE COURT: Okay. So Plaintiff's	20 (Whereupon, the jury entered the
21 Exhibit 250 through 336 are entered into evidence.	21 courtroom and the following proceedings took
22 MS. VASQUEZ: Thank you, Your Honor.	22 place.)
DI ANE	TDEPOS

PLANET DEPOS

50 (788 to 791)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

٩

THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank	790 1 Q Is it okay if I call your building			
2 you, ladies and gentlemen.	2 "ECB"?			
3 Your next witness.				
4 MS. VASQUEZ: Thank you, Your Honor.	3 A Yes.			
5 Plaintiff calls Brandon Patterson. He is the	4 Q Is it your understanding that ECB has			
6 corporate designee of the Eastern Columbia	5 produced these three categories of documents and			
7 Building by deposition designations.	6 films?			
8 THE COURT: All right. Patterson.	7 A Yes.			
9 Ladies and gentlemen, this is the first	8 Q Please go to Exhibit 2 and scroll to			
10 one that we have of a few where they already have	9 page 8. And does this look like the topics of the			
11 been deposed, and so you're going to see them on a	10 deposition of the subpoena for testimony?			
12 recording, okay.	11 A Okay.			
13 No volume.	12 Q Is it your understanding that you're			
14 Do you have an audio connection	13 the most knowledgeable person on these topics?			
15 attached? Try it one more time. Can you push	14 A I am the most knowledgeable within			
16 play one more time.	15 Action Property Management as it relates to these			
17 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND	16 items.			
18 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF (VIA VIDEO)	17 Q Are you responsible for managing any of			
19 BY MS. STEMLAND:	18 the records or managing, preserving any of the			
20 Q If you could, please state your name	19 records and videos at Action Property Management?			
21 and address for the record.	20 A Specifically as it relates to Eastern			
22 A Sure. Brandon Patterson, 849 South	21 Columbia, this is the only property and building			
	22 for Action that I manage. So Action as a whole, I			
	791			
1 Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90014.	1 can't speak to that. But as for ECB, yes.			
2 Q And if you could, please state your	2 Q Thanks. And this whole deposition,			
3 occupation.	3 I'll be just referring to ECB related to Action			
4 A General manager.	4 Property Management.			
5 Q For what?	5 What was your role in locating the			
6 A I'm the general manager for the Eastern	6 videos responsive to the subpoena?			
7 Columbia HOA in Los Angeles.	7 A The videos had been saved from the			
8 Q And how long have you been in that	8 original case. I don't recall the exact year that			
9 position?	-			
-	9 was. I think this is number 4 now. So I provided			
10 A I've been here at the building six	10 the video that was requested that had been saved			
11 years.	11 as the only videos that were requested and saved.			
12 Q Were you there in 2016?	12 Q And who saved them? Was that you or			
13 A Yes.	13 someone at Action Property Management?			
14 Q And are you here under a subpoena as	14 A I had initially worked on saving them			
15 the corporate designee for Action Property	15 when I received the first lists. I guess I'm – I			
16 Management?	16 don't know if you're referring to the first set of			
17 A Yes.	17 videos that was ever requested or subsequent			
18 Q Okay. And if you could please pull up	18 subpoenas, I guess, since this refers to, that			
19 Exhibit 1 and just scroll to page 15 of the PDF,	19 were already saved and I just transferred the			
20 please, does this look like a copy of the subpoena	20 already-saved documents.			
21 that you received?	21 Q So we'll get into more details.			
22 A Yes.	22 But when was the first time you saved			
	-			

792	794				
1 security footage relating to ECB in response to a	1 Mr. Depp's former attorney, Mr. Waldman?				
2 subpoena?	2 A Yes.				
3 A Like I said, I don't recall the exact	3 Q And did Mr. Waldman, do you know if he				
4 year. It was the first case between Depp and	4 drafted the declaration for you in 2016?				
5 Heard, as a response to subpoen s that we had	5 A Yes.				
6 received from both parties.	6 Q Is Action Property Management I				
7 Q And what was your role in preserving	7 believe you said this earlier. Is it the property				
8 those videos from that first time until now?	8 management company for ECB?				
9 A Can you expand on what you mean by	9 A Yes.				
10 "preserving"?	10 Q Is it your understanding that in 2016,				
11 Q Sure. Were these videos kept securely	11 Depp owned the top-floor penthouses in ECB,				
12 in the same format at	12 penthouses 1 through 5?				
13 A Yes.	13 A Yes.				
14 Q ECB.	14 Q And are you aware of whether Amber				
15 And were you responsible for making	15 Heard was a resident at ECB in 2016?				
16 sure they were kept securely in the same format at	16 A Yes.				
17 ECB?	17 Q How many times have you seen Amber				
18 A Yes.	18 Heard, personally?				
19 Q How many cameras are there at ECB in	19 A Maybe – I mean, I would be guessing.				
20 2016?	20 My best guess would be maybe half a dozen to a				
21 A I don't recall the exact number. We've	21 dozen times.				
22 since switched out the entire system and expanded	22 Q Do you remember when those times were,				
793	795				
1 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we					
	795				
1 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we	795 1 like what year?				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, 	795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016.				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, just as part of their daily duties. But the video 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, just as part of their daily duties. But the video footage is recorded onto a DVR in a – back then I 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, just as part of their daily duties. But the video footage is recorded onto a DVR in a – back then I believe it was like a 20-day period before it was 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 14 A Firsthand, no, I do not. 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, just as part of their daily duties. But the video footage is recorded onto a DVR in a – back then I believe it was like a 20-day period before it was 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 14 A Firsthand, no, I do not. 15 Q Did you see Amber at all on May 21st? 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, just as part of their daily duties. But the video footage is recorded onto a DVR in a – back then I believe it was like a 20-day period before it was written over. Q Is it correct that you're not 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 14 A Firsthand, no, I do not. 15 Q Did you see Amber at all on May 21st? 16 A Not that I recall. 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, just as part of their daily duties. But the video footage is recorded onto a DVR in a – back then I believe it was like a 20-day period before it was written over. Q Is it correct that you're not represented by an attorney? 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 14 A Firsthand, no, I do not. 15 Q Did you see Amber at all on May 21st? 16 A Not that I recall. 17 Q Did you see Amber on May 22nd, 2016? 				
 1 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we 2 currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but 3 I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, 4 originally. 5 Q Where in 2016 were the cameras 6 positioned? 7 A Throughout the common areas. 8 Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of 9 course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? 10 A The recordings were 24/7. The 11 concierge staff periodically does review them, 12 just as part of their daily duties. But the video 13 footage is recorded onto a DVR in a – back then I 14 believe it was like a 20-day period before it was 15 written over. 16 Q Is it correct that you're not 17 represented by an attorney? 18 A I am not. 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 14 A Firsthand, no, I do not. 15 Q Did you see Amber at all on May 21st? 16 A Not that I recall. 17 Q Did you see Amber on May 22nd, 2016? 18 A Not that I recall. 				
 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, originally. Q Where in 2016 were the cameras positioned? A Throughout the common areas. Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? A The recordings were 24/7. The concierge staff periodically does review them, just as part of their daily duties. But the video footage is recorded onto a DVR in a – back then I believe it was like a 20-day period before it was written over. Q Is it correct that you're not represented by an attorney? A I am not. Q Did you review any documents or videos 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 14 A Firsthand, no, I do not. 15 Q Did you see Amber at all on May 21st? 16 A Not that I recall. 17 Q Did you see Amber on May 22nd, 2016? 18 A Not that I recall. 19 Q Did you see Amber on May 23rd, 2016? 				
 1 on it. I believe we doubled the cameras, which we 2 currently have 44. So I would be speculating, but 3 I think it's probably around 20, 22 or so, 4 originally. 5 Q Where in 2016 were the cameras 6 positioned? 7 A Throughout the common areas. 8 Q And did ECB tape them as a matter of 9 course sort of all day, 24 hours a day? 10 A The recordings were 24/7. The 11 concierge staff periodically does review them, 12 just as part of their daily duties. But the video 13 footage is recorded onto a DVR in a back then I 14 believe it was like a 20-day period before it was 15 written over. 16 Q Is it correct that you're not 17 represented by an attorney? 18 A I am not. 19 Q Did you review any documents or videos 20 before the deposition? 	 795 1 like what year? 2 A I don't recall the exact year, but, 3 likely, 2016. 4 Q So moving to May 21st of 2016, are you 5 aware that officers were called to the penthouse 6 of ECB on that day? 7 A Yes, I am aware. 8 Q Were you there the day that the 9 officers were called to ECB in May of 2016? 10 A I was not at the building when officers 11 were called. 12 Q Do you have any firsthand knowledge of 13 why the officers were called on May 21st, 2016? 14 A Firsthand, no, I do not. 15 Q Did you see Amber at all on May 21st? 16 A Not that I recall. 17 Q Did you see Amber on May 22nd, 2016? 18 A Not that I recall. 19 Q Did you see Amber on May 23rd, 2016? 20 A The timeline is 2016. I don't recall 				

PLANET DEPOS

52 (796 to 799)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 15, 2022			
796 1 whether you talked to Amber Heard at all the week	A I don't have a time frame, no.			
2 of May 21st, 2016, personally?	2 Q Do you have a rough time frame of what			
3 A I don't recall the dates, no.	3 the videos that were preserved, what times those			
4 Q Did you personally interact with	4 covered?			
5 Mr. Depp at ECB in 2016?	5 A My rough recollection is that May 2016			
6 A No, I never did.	6 time frame.			
7 Q Have you seen Mr. Depp on video footage				
8 in 2016?	7 Q Was it after the May 21st incident, 8 that time frame?			
9 A Yes.	9 A Yes.			
10 Q Could you please bring up Exhibit 3,	10 Q And do you know what role Mr. Depp's			
11 please?	11 lawyers played in the selection process?			
12 How would you describe Mr. Depp's				
13 behavior in that video?				
14 A I would describe it as animated.	13 set up a viewing area, reviewed video footage,			
14 A Twould describe it as animated. 15 Q And do you have any in the times	14 took notes based on that review, and those dates			
16 that you've seen Mr. Depp at ECB, did you ever	15 and times were provided to retrieve the video 16 saved.			
17 observe Mr. Depp in an animated manner like you				
18 saw in the video?	17 Q Do you remember which attorneys came,			
	18 either their names or who they were, that came to			
19 A I do recall a video of Mr. Depp in the	19 view the footage?			
20 elevator, I guess, in an animated state. 21 Q And was that in 2016?	20 A I don't recall. There's attorneys from			
	21 both sides that came very close together, and I			
22 A Yes.	22 don't recall who or what side they were on.			
797 1 Q And do you have any familiarity with	799 1 Q And was all of the footage that they			
2 have you seen Mr. Depp appear angry in the times	2 selected preserved?			
3 you've seen him at ECB?	3 A Yes.			
4 A I wouldn't say "angry." I would use	4 Q And were all of those videos that were			
5 the term "animated."	5 preserved and taken in the ordinary course of			
6 Q And what does the term "animated" mean	6 ECB's business operations?			
7 to you?	7 A Can you rephrase that?			
8 A What I saw on the video.	8 Q Sure. It's ordinary, is it not, for			
9 Q Mr. Patterson, when were you first	9 ECB to have these cameras rolling and the videos			
10 contacted for video footage after the May 21st	10 that were preserved were from those cameras that			
11 police call to the building?	11 were rolling in the ordinary course of business?			
12 A I don't recall the exact time frame.	12 A Yes, correct.			
13 Q Do you remember who contacted you about	13 Q And do you know how many video clips			
14 the May 2016 video footage, who first contacted	14 ECB preserved pursuant to the requests from			
15 you?	15 attorneys?			
16 A I do not recall.	16 A I don't recall the exact number. It			
17 Q Do you know who selected what copy to	17 was whatever was on the subpoena. We provided			
18 preserve and what copies what to preserve?	18 exactly what is on there.			
19 A The attorneys from both sides submitted	19 Q Does the number 87 ring a bell?			
20 a list of video times and dates to be preserved.	20 A Yes.			
21 Q And do you remember what times and	21 Q And do you know where the videos were			
22 dates those were, roughly?	22 maintained from 2016 until today?			

PLANET DEPOS

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

800					
1 A They were on a portable drive here in	1 A Yes.				
2 my office.	2 Q And what's the policy of APM or ECB				
3 Q At ECB?	3 with respect to press statements about residents?				
4 A Yes.	4 A The policy is that we do not give				
5 Q And how are they maintained?	5 statements to press.				
6 A It was on a portable hard drive.	6 Q And did Amber ever ask you about that?				
7 Q And as far as you know, is that in the	7 A Yes, she did.				
8 same condition that it was in 2016?	8 Q In 2016, do you know if Rocky				
9 A To my knowledge, yes.	9 Pennington and Josh Drew lived in one of the				
10 Q And were the 87 videos preserved on	10 penthouses at ECB?				
11 three DVD disks or in some other format?	11 A Yes.				
	12 Q And did you ever see Rocky with Amber?				
	13 A Yes.				
13 were provided to the different teams. I vaguely	I				
14 remember DVDs. They weren't stored on DVDs for					
15 purposes here. I just have them on a portable	15 Exhibit 4, please.				
16 hard drive.	16 Q Mr. Patterson, does this refresh your				
17 Q Is there any other video footage other	17 recollection about which penthouse Rocky				
18 than those 87 clips that has been preserved?	18 Pennington lived in?				
19 A No.	19 A Yes.				
20 Q And what happened to any other video	20 Q Mr. Patterson, I'd like to go to the				
21 footage that was not preserved?	21 video footage now and go through some video				
22 A Like I mentioned earlier, the DVR has a	22 footage.				
801					
1 capacity of so many days, and it rewrites over	MS. STEMLAND: And let's start with				
2 itself.	2 Exhibit 5, please, in particular, around time				
3 Q And just for clarity, I just want to	3 stamp 18:55:19.				
4 make it clear, how did you decide what May 2016	4 MR. NADELHAFT: Now, Your Honor, I				
5 videos to preserve?	5 think we need to switch it so I can show				
6 A The only videos that were preserved was	6 THE COURT: Okay. All right. We can				
7 the ones called out via the subpoena by the	7 do that.				
8 various law firms, or the two law firms.	8 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)				
9 Q And do you know why there's no footage	9 MR. NADELHAFT: Now if you'll go back				
10 from May 23rd, 2016?	10 to the deposition.				
11 A I do not know.	11 THE COURT: Okay.				
12 Q And you mentioned that both sides	12 Q Mr. Patterson, do you recognize this				
13 requested preservation of the video footage; is	13 area?				
14 that right?	14 A Yes.				
15 A Yes, correct.	15 Q And where is it?				
16 Q Is it your understanding that the	16 A This is the mezzanine vestibule between				
17 press, at some point, became interested in getting	17 the building and the garage.				
18 statements from ECB relating to the May 21st	18 Q Do you know if you or someone else at				
19 incident?	19 ECB was responsible for pulling this security				
20 A Yes.	20 footage and keeping it at ECB?				
21 Q Did the press ask ECB or its employees	21 A I did pull some video early on;				
21 Q Did the press ask ECB or its employees 22 for statements?	A I did pull some video early on;22 however, the task was very overwhelming and took				

804 1 away from my daily duties, so the task was sent	806 1 altered, I would say it appears to be accurate.
2 off to an outside party to pull all the videos	2 Q And the video camera that you preserved
3 based on the subpoena lists.	3 in your office at ECB since 2016 has not been
4 Q And what was that outside party's name?	4 altered; is that correct?
5 A I don't recall offhand.	5 A Correct.
6 Q But was it at the direction of you or	6 Q Let's move to Exhibit 6, please.
7 ECB?	7 Do you recognize where this is?
8 A Yes.	8 A Yes.
9 Q To assist you with time or is that	9 Q And where is it?
10 why?	10 A This is the mezzanine level again,
11 A Yes. I did not have the time to go	11 vestibule. The mail room is directly behind it
12 through all of the video footage to record it.	12 leading to the elevator vestibule.
13 Q Sir, do the ECB video cameras have time	13 Q And does that look like it accurately
14 and date stamps as a matter of course?	14 portrays the scene?
15 A Yes.	15 A This shot accurately depicts the area,
16 Q And in your experience. Are those time	16 correct.
17 and date stamps relatively accurate?	17 Q And do you recognize those men?
18 A Relatively accurate, yes.	18 A As I previously stated, I do recognize
19 Q And did you recognize the men in that	19 Mr. Depp. The other ones, I do not.
20 exhibit?	20 Q And do the date and time stamp look
21 A Can you replay it, please?	21 accurate?
22 Q Sure. And while we're waiting for the	22 A Yes.
805	807
1 men to appear, how would you describe the quality	1 MS. STEMLAND: If we could please go to
2 of these videos?	2 Exhibit 7.
3 A Compared to our new, updated cameras,	3 MR. NADELHAFT: Okay. It's going to
4 not as clear.	4 have to be switched on our side.
5 Q And can you be more specific about not	5 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
6 clear?	6 MR. NADELHAFT: Thank you, Your Honor.
7 Would you consider these to be grainy?	7 THE COURT: Yes, sir.
8 A I would say this video here in the	8 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)
9 paused state does appear to be semi-grainy.	9 THE COURT: We have to switch back?
10 Q And does it appear to be just a little	10 Okay.
11 bit blurry?	11 MR. NADELHAFT: Switch back.
12 A Yes. This video, as I see it now,	12 Thank you, Your Honor.
13 looks a little blurry.	13 BY MS. STEMLAND:
14 Q And did you recognize the men in this	14 Q And do you recognize where this is,
15 video clip?	15 Mr. Patterson?
16 A Yes. I do recognize Mr. Depp. The	16 A Yes, I do.
17 first gentleman looks familiar; I can't place him	17 Q Okay. And does that look like a clip
18 at the moment.	18 from the surveillance video in the elevator at
19 Q And do you have any reason to believe	19 ECB?
20 that the date and time stamp are not accurate?	20 A Yes.
21 A It does seem consistent with the time	21 Q And does it accurately portray the
22 stamping of the video, so unless it was somehow	22 scene?
PLANE	T DEPOS

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

A I don't know what you mean by "scene."	1 BY MS. STEMLAND:
2 Q Does it look like ECB, like the	2 Q And do you recognize this area?
3 elevator at ECB?	3 A Yes.
4 A Yes.	4 Q What is it?
5 Q And is the quality of this a little bit	5 A This is the same shot that was
6 grainy as well?	6 previously shown, the mezzanine vestibule.
7 A As it's displayed right now, yes.	7 Q And is it shot from one of the ECB
8 Q And do the date and time stamp look	8 surveillance cameras?
9 accurate like ECB keeps in the regular course of	9 A Yes.
10 business?	10 Q And does this look like one of the ones
11 A Yes.	11 that was preserved since in 2016?
12 MS. STEMLAND: And could we please play	12 A Yes.
13 the video so we can see who's getting on?	13 Q And do the date and time stamps look
14 Q And do you recognize those people	14 accurate, as far as you know?
15 getting on the elevator, Mr. Patterson?	15 A Yes.
16 A Yes, I do recognize Mr. Depp.	16 Q And were you responsible for pulling
17 Q And is smoking permitted on elevators	17 this security footage, generally?
18 at ECB?	18 A Generally, yes.
19 A No, it's not.	19 Q And do you recognize the people in that
20 MS. STEMLAND: Let's move to Exhibit 8,	20 video?
21 please.	21 A Excuse me. I do recognize Mr. Depp.
22 Q Do you recognize this as ECB video	22 Q And what's Mr. Depp holding?
809	811
1 footage?	A Appears to be a jacket.
2 A Yes.	2 Q And how would you describe how he's
3 Q And do you recognize the men on the	3 holding it?
4 elevator?	4 A With his left hand.
5 A As I previously mentioned, Mr. Depp	5 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please
6 only.	6 move to Exhibit 11.
7 Q And do those date and time stamps look	7 Q And do you recognize this as ECB
8 accurate?	8 surveillance footage?
9 A Yes.	9 A Yes.
10 Q How would you describe Mr. Depp's	10 Q And where was that footage taken?
11 movements on this elevator?	11 A This is back in the mezzanine vestibule
12 A I'll use the description "animated"	12 between the building and the garage.
13 again.	13 MALE SPEAKER: That last part,
14 Q Isn't he also swaying from side to	14 vestibule what?
15 side?	15 A Between the building and the garage.
16 Does this footage generally look like	16 BY MS. STEMLAND:
17 the footage that you preserved from 2016?	17 Q And is this one of the videos that was
18 A Yes.	18 preserved back in 2016 by ECB?
19 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)	19 A I don't recall the specific clip, but,
20 THE COURT: Okay. Switch it.	20 yes, this is video that was preserved.
21 MR. NADELHAFT: Thank you.	21 Q And do the date and time stamp look
22 THE COURT: Uh-huh.	22 accurate, like they would be on ECB footage?

۰.

PLANET DEPOS

	on April 13, 2022
81 A Yes.	
	1 Q Do you recognize this clip? 2 A Yes.
A I recognize Mr. Depp.	
4 Q And does Mr. Depp appear to be leaving	4 ECB's security footage cameras that's been
5 the building?	5 preserved since 2016?
6 A That would be the pathway from the	6 A Yes.
7 building into the garage.	7 Q And where was this footage taken?
8 Q Does this look like true and accurate	8 A This is the shot of the front desk.
9 video surveillance preserved in 2016?	9 Q And would you agree that the footage is
10 A Yes.	10 also a little bit grainy?
11 MS. STEMLAND: Moving right along to	11 A As it is displayed now, yes.
12 Exhibit 12, please.	12 Q And do the date and time stamps look
13 Q And where is this video, Mr. Patterson?	13 accurate to you?
14 A This video is the call box at the lobby	14 A Yes.
15 entrance on Broadway.	15 Q And do you recognize this as
16 Q Do you recognize it as footage from one	16 surveillance footage from one of the ECB cameras
17 of the ECB surveillance cameras that's been	17 that's been preserved since 2016?
18 preserved since 2016?	18 A Yes.
19 A Yes.	19 Q Do you recognize either of the
20 Q And does the date and time stamp look	20 officers?
21 accurate to you?	21 A I recognize them as officers.
22 A Yes.	22 Q And does the date and time stamp look
81	
MS. STEMLAND: Move to Exhibit 13,	1 accurate, as far as you know?
2 please.	2 A Yes.
3 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)	3 MS. STEMLAND: Move to Exhibit 16,
4 BY MS. STEMLAND:	4 please.
5 Q Where this is?	5 Q Does this also appear to be an ECB
6 A Yes.	6 surveillance camera footage?
7 Q Where?	7 A Yes.
8 A This is in the main lobby of the	8 Q And do you recognize that person who
9 building.	9 just left the elevator?
10 Q And does that look like a surveillance	10 A I do not.
11 clip from one of ECB's surveillance cameras that's	11 Q And does this generally appear to be
12 been preserved since 2016?	12 one of the ones that have been preserved since
-	
13 A Yes.	13 2016 at ECB?
-	13 2016 at ECB? 14 A Yes.
13 A Yes.	
13 A Yes. 14 Q And it says May 21st, 2016 at 20:53.	14 A Yes.
 13 A Yes. 14 Q And it says May 21st, 2016 at 20:53. 15 Does that look like an accurate date and time 16 stamp from the ECB footage? 17 A Yes. 	 14 A Yes. 15 Q And as far as you know, does the date 16 and time stamp look accurate? 17 A Yes.
 13 A Yes. 14 Q And it says May 21st, 2016 at 20:53. 15 Does that look like an accurate date and time 16 stamp from the ECB footage? 	 14 A Yes. 15 Q And as far as you know, does the date 16 and time stamp look accurate?
 13 A Yes. 14 Q And it says May 21st, 2016 at 20:53. 15 Does that look like an accurate date and time 16 stamp from the ECB footage? 17 A Yes. 	 14 A Yes. 15 Q And as far as you know, does the date 16 and time stamp look accurate? 17 A Yes.
 13 A Yes. 14 Q And it says May 21st, 2016 at 20:53. 15 Does that look like an accurate date and time 16 stamp from the ECB footage? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And that looks like a true and accurate 	 14 A Yes. 15 Q And as far as you know, does the date 16 and time stamp look accurate? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And for all of these clips that you've
 13 A Yes. 14 Q And it says May 21st, 2016 at 20:53. 15 Does that look like an accurate date and time 16 stamp from the ECB footage? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And that looks like a true and accurate 19 copy of the surveillance that's been preserved? 	 14 A Yes. 15 Q And as far as you know, does the date 16 and time stamp look accurate? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And for all of these clips that you've 19 seen, do they appear to you to be true and
 13 A Yes. 14 Q And it says May 21st, 2016 at 20:53. 15 Does that look like an accurate date and time 16 stamp from the ECB footage? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And that looks like a true and accurate 19 copy of the surveillance that's been preserved? 20 A Yes. 	 14 A Yes. 15 Q And as far as you know, does the date 16 and time stamp look accurate? 17 A Yes. 18 Q And for all of these clips that you've 19 seen, do they appear to you to be true and 20 accurate copies of the footage that have been

PLANET DEPOS

57 (816 to 819)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

:

816 818				
1 from what I remember. But these are taken from	1 Q And does that appear to be an accurate			
2 Eastern Columbia video cameras during this time.	2 copy of one of the surveillance copies that have			
3 Q And preserved since that time at ECB?	3 been preserved?			
4 A Correct.	4 A Yes.			
5 Q And they were preserved in the same	5 Q And as far as you know, the date and			
6 condition?	6 time stamp is reasonably accurate, you know, with			
7 A Yes.	7 a couple-seconds margin?			
8 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please pull up	8 A Yes.			
9 Exhibit 17.	9 MS. STEMLAND: Please move to			
10 Q And do you recognize this as a clip	10 Exhibit 20.			
11 from one of the ECB surveillance cameras that's	11 Q And you recognize this as one of the			
12 been preserved since 2016?	12 videos that have been taken at ECB, or by a			
13 A Yes.	13 surveillance camera at ECB?			
14 Q And as far as you know, is the date and	14 A Yes.			
15 time stamp accurate?	15 Q And are these one of the videos that			
16 A Yes.	16 have been preserved by ECB since 2016?			
17 Q And does that accurately portray the	17 A Yes.			
18 elevator scene at ECB?	18 Q And as far as you know, within a few			
19 A Yes.	19 seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate?			
20 MS. STEMLAND: Can we move to	20 A As far as I know, yes.			
21 Exhibit 18, please.	21 Q And those appear to be two officers			
22 Q Do you recognize this as ECB security	22 leaving the leaving ECB?			
817	819			
1 footage that's been preserved at ECB since 2016?	1 A Yes.			
2 A Yes.	2 MS. STEMLAND: And move to Exhibit 21,			
3 Q And it looks like an accurate copy of	3 please.			
4 what was preserved as far as know?	4 Q Do you recognize where this is?			
5 A As far as I know, yes.	5 A Yes.			
6 Q And the date and time stamp, as far as	6 Q And what does it look like to you?			
7 you know, look accurate?	7 A This is the same shot from the kiosk			
8 A Yes.	8 camera also in the lobby on Broadway.			
9 MS. STEMLAND: Please move to	9 Q Is it shot from one of the surveillance			
10 Exhibit 19.	10 cameras at ECB?			
11 Q And, Mr. Patterson, do you know whether	11 A Yes.			
12 or not any of these time stamps are a few seconds	12 Q And does that appear to be one of the			
13 off here or there or not?	13 clips that have been preserved by ECB since 2016?			
14 A I believe there is a few-second time	14 A Yes.			
15 discrepancy.	15 Q And as far as you know, is the date and			
16 Q And do you know why there would be a	16 time stamp accurate as far as you know?			
17 few-second time discrepancy or	17 A Yes.			
18 A I don't know the reason behind it, no.	18 MS. STEMLAND: Exhibit 22, can we move			
19 Q Okay. And do you recognize that video	19 to that, please.			
20 clip as one of the videos that have been preserved	20 Q And does this appear to be, this clip			
21 at ECB since 2016?	21 appear to be taken with one of the ECB security			
22 A Yes.	22 cameras?			

58 (820 to 823)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	Conducted on	Apr	ni 13,	2022	
1 A	820 Vac	1	0		822
1 A 2 Q	Yes. And which camera?	1	Q	And do you recognize this?	
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \end{array}$ A	This is the lobby – well, one of the	23	0	(Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) It's one of the videos from the ECB	
1	ameras.	1	Q		
5 Q	And does this appear to be one of the	1		y footage that have been preserved since y ECB?	
	at was preserved at ECB since 2016?	6		Yes.	
	Yes.	7	Q	As far as you know, is the date and	
8 Q	And as far as you know, is the date and	1		amp accurate within a few seconds?	
	mp accurate?	9		MS. STEMLAND: All right. Move to	
	Yes, within a few seconds.	1 ⁻		28 please.	•
11 Q	And were those two officers walking in,	11	Q	Do you recognize this video as one of	
12 in this v			-	B surveillance videos?	
13 A	Yes, those appear to be two officers.	13	Α		
14 Q	Does this look like how the lobby	14	Q	And which surveillance video? Which	
15 does it l	look like how the lobby looks in the video	15 part of the building?			
	ance preserved by ECB?	16	Α	This is the lobby.	
17 A	Yes.	17	Q	Does this appear to be one of the clips	
18 1	MS. STEMLAND: Let's move to	18 t	hat has	been taken and preserved by ECB since	
19 Exhibit :	23.	19 2	2016?		
20 Q	Do you recognize this as video footage	20	Å	Yes.	
21 taken fr	om one of the ECB security cameras?	21	Q	And as far as you know, are the date	
22 A	Yes.	22 a	nd tim	e stamps accurate within a few seconds?	
	821				823
	And does this appear to be one of the	1	A	Yes.	
	at's been preserved by ECB since 2016?	2	Q	And do those look like two officers in	
	Yes.	1.		by to you?	
4 Q	And as far as you know, are the date e stamps accurate within a few seconds?	4		Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Move to 29.	
	-	5	_		
6 A 7 O	Yes. And do those appear to be officers	6 7 f	Q	Do you recognize this video as taken ne of the ECB security cameras?	
	to the concierge?		A	Yes.	
-	Yes.	8 9	Q	And was this one of the clips that have	
	MS. STEMLAND: Move to Exhibit 24,	1		ken and preserved by ECB since 2016?	
11 please.	NIS. STENDARD, NOVE to Exhibit 24,	11		Yes.	
-	And do you recognize this as video	12		And as far as you know, is the date and	
-	taken by one of the ECB security cameras?	1	-	amp accurate within a few seconds?	
14 A	Yes.	14		Yes.	
15 Q	Was this one of the clips that were	15	Q	And this appears to be an accurate copy	· .
-	y ECB and preserved since 2016?		-	t was preserved?	
-	Yes.	17		Yes.	
18 Q	And as far as you know, within a few	18		MS. STEMLAND: And move to Exhibit	30,
-	s, are the date and time stamps accurate?	1	lease.	· .	
L	Yes.	20		And do you recognize this as footage	
	MS. STEMLAND: Can we please go to	21 t	-	rom one of the ECB security cameras?	
21 I	The strate of the second	121 -	aren n	on one of the LCB security caneras.	
21 1 22 Exhibit 1		22		Yes.	

PLANET DEPOS

59 (824 to 827)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

	-	-		•	
Con	ducted	on April	13,	2022	

⁸²⁴ Q And does this appear to be one of the	826 1 trying to get a facial recognition of the person
2 clips that have been taken and preserved by ECB	2 at the desk.
3 since 2016?	3 Q Can you see him now?
4 A Yes.	4 A Yes.
5 Q And that appears to be an accurate copy	5 Q And who is that?
6 of what was preserved?	6 A His name's Cornelius.
7 A Yes.	7 Q Do you know why Mr. Harold and Amber
8 Q And as far as you know, is the date and	8 would be going around that corner?
9 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?	9 A The package room is around the corner.
10 A Yes.	10 Q And does this look like one of the
11' MS. STEMLAND: May we please go to	11 video clips that's been preserved and taken by ECB
12 Exhibit 30 [sic].	12 since 2016?
13 Q And do you recognize this as one of the	13 A Yes.
14 video clips from ECB video surveillance?	14 Q And does the date and time stamp look
-	
 15 A Yes. 16 Q And is this the elevator camera? 	15 accurate within a few seconds as far as you know?16 A Yes.
· · · · ·	
17 A One of, yes.	
18 Q And do you recognize who's on the	18 clip from the ECB footage?
19 elevator?	19 A Yes.
20 A It appears to be Amber.	20 MS. STEMLAND: I'd like to move this in
21 Q And does this look like one of the	21 as Exhibit 31 and move to Exhibit 32, please.
22 video clips that have been taken and preserved by	22 Q And do you recognize who's walking
825 1 ECB since 2016?	1 through the picture in this video?
	2 A Yes.
2 A Yes. 3 O And as far as you know, within a few	
3 Q And as far as you know, within a few	3 Q Who is it?
3 Q And as far as you know, within a few 4 seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate?	3 Q Who is it?4 A Amber Heard.
 3 Q And as far as you know, within a few 4 seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? 5 A Yes. 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras?
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to 7 Exhibit 30 31. 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes.
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016?
 3 Q And as far as you know, within a few 4 seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? 5 A Yes. 6 MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to 7 Exhibit 30 31. 8 Q And does this appear to be one of the 9 video clips taken from the ECB security footage? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And does this appear to be one of the 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes.
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the clips taken and preserved by ECB since 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the clips taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds?
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes.
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the clips taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to 16 Exhibit 33, please.
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to 16 Exhibit 33, please. 17 Q And does this look like video footage
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. Q While we're waiting for someone to 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to 16 Exhibit 33, please. 17 Q And does this look like video footage 18 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras?
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. Q While we're waiting for someone to appear, do you recognize the person at the front 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to 16 Exhibit 33, please. 17 Q And does this look like video footage 18 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 19 A Yes.
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. Q While we're waiting for someone to appear, do you recognize the person at the front d desk if you can see him? And do you recognize 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to 16 Exhibit 33, please. 17 Q And does this look like video footage 18 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 19 A Yes. 20 Q And does this look like one of the
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the video staken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. Q While we're waiting for someone to appear, do you recognize the person at the front desk if you can see him? And do you recognize who's walking into the video now? 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to 16 Exhibit 33, please. 17 Q And does this look like video footage 18 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 19 A Yes. 20 Q And does this look like one of the 21 clips taken and preserved by ECB since 2016?
 Q And as far as you know, within a few seconds, is the date and time stamp accurate? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please move to Exhibit 30 31. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken from the ECB security footage? A Yes. Q And does this appear to be one of the video clips taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, are the date and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. Q While we're waiting for someone to appear, do you recognize the person at the front desk if you can see him? And do you recognize who's walking into the video now? A I do recognize that as Amber. I'm 	 3 Q Who is it? 4 A Amber Heard. 5 Q And does this look like a video clip 6 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 7 A Yes. 8 Q And does this look like one of the 9 videos that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 11 A Yes. 12 Q And as far as you know, are the date 13 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 14 A Yes. 15 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to 16 Exhibit 33, please. 17 Q And does this look like video footage 18 taken from one of the ECB surveillance cameras? 19 A Yes. 20 Q And does this look like one of the

60 (828 to 831)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

⁸²⁸ 1 Q And as far as you know, are the date	⁸³⁰ 1 Q And do you know where this video is?
2 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds?	2 A Can you expand on that?
3 A Yes.	3 Q Sure. Is it in an elevator at ECB?
4 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to	4 A Yes.
5 admit this as Exhibit 33.	5 MS. STEMLAND: And can we go back to
6 Q And do you recognize who's in this	6 that exhibit, please, just for a minute. And
7 video right now?	7 could we go to roughly time stamp 18:22:26.
	9 footage here is a little bit grainy?
10 A Amber Heard.	10 A Yes.
11 Q And where is she?	11 Q And does it look a little bit fuzzy to
12 A This is the service corridor outside of	12 you?
13 the package room.	13 A Yes.
14 Q Okay. And if we could, please rewind	14 MS. STEMLAND: And can we please move
15 the tape a little bit and see who Amber was with.	15 to Exhibit 35.
16 Do you recognize that person?	16 Q And does this like video footage from
17 A Yes. That's Cornelius.	17 one of the ECB security cameras?
18 Q And what's his last name?	18 A Yes.
19 A Howell? Harrell?	19 Q And does it appear to be one of the
20 Q And was he walking out where was he	20 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB in 2016?
21 walking out from?	21 A Yes.
22 A The package room.	22 Q And as far as you know, are the time
829	831
1 Q Where is this in ECB?	1 stamps accurate within a few seconds?
2 A This is on the main level service	2 A Yes.
3 corridor.	3 MS. STEMLAND: If we could please move
4 Q And would you agree with me that this	4 the time stamp to 18:41:29.
5 footage is also a little bit grainy?	5 Q And do you recognize who just walked in
6 A Yes.	6 the elevator?
7 MS. STEMLAND: If we could, please, I	7 A It appears to be Amber. I'm not sure
8 would like to move to admit Exhibit 33. If we	8 who the gentleman is.
9 could, please move to Exhibit 34.	9 Q Does that video appear a little bit
10 Q And do you recognize this as one of the	10 grainy to you?
11 ECB security camera footage clips?	11 A As its displayed now.
12 A Yes.	12 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could, please
13 Q And does this appear to be one of the	13 move to Exhibit I think we're on 36.
14 video footage clips taken and preserved by ECB	14 Q And does this appear to be footage from
15 since 2016?	15 one of the security cameras at ECB?
16 A Yes.	16 A Yes.
17 Q As far as you know, is the date and	17 Q And who just walked through the
18 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?	18 footage?
19 A Yes.	19 A Amber Heard and a gentleman.
20 Q And do you recognize who's in this	20 Q And does this appear to be one of the
21 video?	21 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since
22 A It appears to be Amber Heard.	22 2016?
	L DEPOS

61 (832 to 835)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
832	834
1 A Yes.	1 38. And then we can move to 39, please.
2 Q As far as you know, is the date stamp	2 Q Does this look like a true and accurate
3 and time reasonably accurate within a few seconds?	3 copy of or surveillance footage from one of the
4 A Yes.	4 ECB cameras?
5 Q And would you agree with me that also	5 A Yes.
6 is a little bit grainy in that footage?	6 Q And does this look like one of the
7 A Yes, as it is displayed now.	7 clips that was taken and preserved in 2016 by ECB?
8 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could, please	8 A Yes.
9 move to Exhibit 37.	9 Q And when I say "by ECB," I mean either
10 Q And does this appear to be a video	10 you or someone under your direction, like the
11 camera from one of the ECB's video cameras?	11 contractor you spoke of.
12 A Yes.	12 Is that your understanding?
13 Q And does this appear to be one of the	13 A Yes.
14 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since	14 MS. STEMLAND: And I would like to move
15 2016?	15 this in as Exhibit 38 I'm sorry, 39, please.
16 A Yes.	16 Q Do you know who was working behind the
17 Q And as far as you know, is the date and	17 desk in this video?
18 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?	18 A Yes.
19 A Yes.	19 Q And who's that?
20 Q And do you recognize who walked through	20 A Alex Romero.
21 the video?	21 Q Okay.
22 A Amber Heard and a unknown gentleman.	22 MS. STEMLAND: Can we move to
. 833	835
1 Q And is this video also a little bit	1 Exhibit 40, please.
2 grainy as it appears?	2 Q And does this appear to be a clip a
3 A As it appears now, yes.	3 video from one of the ECB security cameras?
4 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move in	4 A Yes.
5 Exhibit 37. And please move to Exhibit 38.	5 Q And does this appear to be one of the
6 Q And does this appear to be video taken	6 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since
7 from one of the security cameras at ECB?	7 2016?
8 A Yes.	8 A Yes.
9 Q And does this appear to be one of the	9 Q And as far as you know, is the date and
10 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since	10 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?
11 2016?	11 A Yes.
12 A Yes.	12 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move
13 Q And as far as you know, is the date and	13 this in as Exhibit 40, please. And if we could,
14 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?	14 go to time stamp 21:17:33, please. And if we
15 A Yes.	15 could move oh, yeah, thanks.
16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could, let's	16 Q And do you recognize who's getting on
17 see, go to 22:56, please, the time stamp-wise.	17 the elevator?
18 Q And do you recognize who's getting on	18 A Yes.
19 the elevator?	19 Q And who is it?
20 A I cannot see her face, but it appears	20 A Amber, Rocky, and her sister, Whitney.
21 to be Amber Heard.	21 Q And would you agree with me that the
22 MS. STEMLAND: I move to admit this as	22 video footage is a little bit grainy in this clip?
	,

PLANET DEPOS

62 (836 to 839)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 15, 2022
A Yes, as it is displayed at the moment.	838 1 video?
2 Q And does the date and time stamp look	2 A Yes.
3 accurate within a few moments as far as you know?	3 Q As far as you know, does the date and
4 A Yes.	4 time stamp look accurate within a few seconds?
5 Q And does that appear to be one of the	f
6 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since	
7 2016?	6 Q And do you recognize the people in this 7 video?
8 A Yes.	
9 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to	 8 A Yes. 9 Q And who are they?
10 admit that as Exhibit 40, please. And move to 41,	· · ·
11 please.	10AAmber, Rocky, Whitney.11MS. STEMLAND: Move to 42.
12 THE COURT: Counsel, could you pause it	12 Q And does this appear to be one of the
13 for a moment? Let's just go ahead and	
14 All right. Ladies and gentlemen, let's	13 video cameras from ECB's security footage?14 A Yes.
15 go ahead and take a 15-minute break till 4:00,	
16 okay? Great.	15 Q Does this appear to be one of the 16 videos taken and preserved by ECB since 2016?
17 (Whereupon, the jury exited the	
18 courtroom and the following proceedings took	17 A Yes.
19 place.)	18 Q And as far as you know, is the date and 19 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?
20 THE COURT: All right. We'll come back	-
21 at 4:00 then, okay?	20 A Yes.
22 MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor.	21 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could, please,
	22 let's see, go to 11:32 and 11:35.
1 THE BAILIFF: All rise.	⁸³⁹ 1 Q Do you recognize this as a clip from
2 (Recess taken from 3:44 p.m. to	2 2016, one of the ones that was taken and preserved
3 4:00 p.m.)	3 by ECB?
4 THE BAILIFF: All rise. Be seated and	4 A Yes.
5 come to order.	5 Q And as far as you know, the date and
6 THE COURT: Ready for the jury then?	6 time stamp is accurate within a few seconds?
7 Okay. We're ready for the jury.	7 A Yes.
8 (Whereupon, the jury entered the	8 MS. STEMLAND: Move to admit this as
9 courtroom and the following proceedings took	9 Exhibit 43 I'm sorry, 42 and let's move to
10 place.)	10 Exhibit 43, please.
11 THE COURT: All right. You may	11 Q Does this look like footage from one of
12 continue. Thank you.	12 the ECB security cameras?
13 BY MS. STEMLAND:	13 A Yes.
14 Q And does this also look like one of the	14 Q And does this appear to be one of the
15 clips taken from one of the ECB security cameras?	15 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since
16 A Yes.	16 2016?
17 Q And does this appear to be one of the	17 A Yes.
18 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since	18 Q And as far as you know, is the date and
192016?	19 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?
20 A Yes.	20 A Yes.
21 Q And would you agree with me that the	21 Q And can you tell me where this is? Or
22 quality is also grainy as it appears in this	22 do you remember where that was in the building?

840	842
1 A That is the mezzanine vestibule between	1 attorneys came and actually were involved in the
2 the building and the garage.	2 selection process of videos, ECB in May of 2016?
3 Q Okay.	3 A Yes.
4 MS. STEMLAND: If we could, move to	4 Q And moving to this exhibit, 45, does
5 Exhibit 44, please.	5 this appear to be a video clip from one of the
6 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)	6 elevator surveillance cameras in ECB?
7 BY MS. STEMLAND:	7 A Yes.
8 Q And does this look like one of the	8 Q And does this appear to be one of the
9 videos taken from one of the ECB security cameras?	9 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since
10 A Yes.	10 2016?
11 Q Does this look like one of the clips	11 A Yes.
12 that was taken and preserved by ECB since 2016?	12 Q And as far as you know, is the date and
13 A Yes.	13 the time stamps accurate within a few seconds?
14 Q And as far as you know, is the date and	14 A Yes.
15 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?	15 MS. STEMLAND: And I'd like to move to
16 A Yes.	16 admit this as Exhibit 45. And 46.
17 Q And do you recognize who's in this	17 Q And do you recognize the people in
18 photo I mean, who's in the video?	18 this?
19 A It appears to be Amber and Trinity	19 A It appears to be Amber and Rocky.
20 Esparza.	20 Q And would you agree that the footage is
21 MALE SPEAKER: Trinity what?	21 a little bit fuzzy?
22 THE WITNESS: Trinity Esparza.	22 A Yes, as it's displayed now.
841	
1 MS. STEMLAND: Can you rewind that	1 MS. STEMLAND: I would like to move to
2 footage, please.3 Q And does Amber Heard have a sister?	2 admit that as Exhibit 46 and move on to
	3 Exhibit 47, please.
 4 A Yes. 5 Q Do you know if that's Amber Heard's 	4 Q And does this appear to be a video clip 5 from one of the ECB security cameras?
	 6 A Yes. 7 Q And does this appear to be one of the
7 A In this video? Not a hundred percent, 8 no.	8 clips taken and preserved by ECB since 2016?
9 Q And would you agree that the video is	9 A Yes.
10 also a little bit fuzzy in this clip?	10 Q And as far as you know, is the time and
11 A As it appears now, yeah, it's grainy.	11 date stamp accurate within a few seconds?
12 Q And does this look like an accurate	12 A Yes.
13 clip taken and preserved by ECB since 2016?	12 A Test. 13 Q Will you agree that video footage is a
14 A Yes.	14 little bit fuzzy in this clip as well?
15 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could, please	15 A Yes, as it is displayed.
16 move to Exhibit 46.	16 Q And does this look like one of the
17 Q As far as you know, did ECB preserve	17 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since
18 all the footage that Mr. Depp's attorneys or/and	18 2016?
19 Amber's attorneys asked you to preserve?	19 A Yes.
20 A Yes.	20 Q And as far as you know, the date and
21 Q And did you from your understanding,	21 time stamp looks accurate within a few seconds?
22 did you understand that the attorneys, some	22 A Yes.

64 (844 to 847)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

	April 15, 2022
MS. STEMLAND: I believe we're on	1 Exhibit 50.
2 Exhibit 48.	2 And can we zoom in a little bit,
3 Q Does this appear to be a clip from one	3 please.
4 of the ECB video cameras?	4 Q Mr. Patterson, do you recognize this as
5 A Yes.	5 the layout of the penthouse level?
6 Q And does it appear to be one of the	6 A Nothing's labeled. Generally, I guess.
7 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since	7 Q Does that look like the pool is in the
8 2016?	8 right spot on that exhibit?
9 A Yes.	9 A Yes.
10 Q And as far as you know, are the date	10 Q And does from what you can tell,
11 and time stamps accurate within a few seconds?	11 does everything else look as you would expect the
12 A Yes.	12 layout to be in your familiarity with the layout
13 Q And do you recognize the woman about to	13 in your experience?
14 get on the elevator, getting on?	14 A Yes, generally.
15 A Which? It looks like Amber's waiting	15 Q Going back to the video clips, and we
16 to get on. Rocky just came in. Whitney is over	16 can watch, there's a couple I'm saving till the
17 in the corner. I don't know the other two.	17 end to see if there's time, but for the ones that
18 Q Okay. And can you would you agree	18 I've showed you, is your understanding that those
19 that this footage is also a little bit fuzzy?	19 are all accurate copies of ECB footage that were
20 A Yes, as it's displayed now.	20 taken and preserved by ECB since 2016?
21 Q And that looks like an accurate clip	21 A Yes.
22 from one of the ones that was taken and preserved	22 Q And, again, by "taken by ECB," I mean
845	847
1 by ECB since 2016?	1 by you or someone under your direction in the
2 A Yes.	2 regular course of business.
3 MS. STEMLAND: If we could, please pull	3 Is that your understanding?
4 up Exhibit 49.	4 A Yes.
5 Q Mr. Patterson, are you familiar with	5 Q And is it correct that ECB has produced
6 the layout at the penthouse level of the Eastern	6 all the video footage that had been subpoenaed by
7 Columbia Building?	7 attorneys?
8 A Yes.	8 A Yes, that's correct.
9 Q And this is Exhibit 49 that I'm showing	9 Q So to the extent that that footage has
10 you. And does this look like what you understand	10 not been produced, is it fair to say that that
11 the layout to be of the penthouse 3, first level?	11 footage no longer exists? Or do you have another
12 Does this look, to you, like what your	12 explanation?
13 understanding is of the layout of penthouse 3, the	13 A Can you expand on that, please?
14 first level?	14 Q Sure. So there's my understanding
15 A Yes.	15 is that you testified that there's 87 clips that
16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could scroll	16 have been preserved; is that right?
17 down, please.	17 A Yes.
18 Q Does that look like the layout of the	18 Q And that the date and time stamps are
19 second level of penthouse 3?	19 reasonably accurate, to your knowledge, on those?
20 A Yes.	20 A Yes, to my knowledge.
21 MS. STEMLAND: Move to admit	21 Q To the extent there are any missing
22 Exhibit 49, please. And can we please move to	22 days or times, is it fair to say that that footage

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

۰.

Conducted	on	Anril	13	2022
Conducida	on	npin	1.	2022

848	
1 no longer exists? Or is there any other footage	1 when we first saw this video without audio, that
2 that could be produced?	2 you described Mr. Depp's behavior as animated; is
3 A Outside of the videos that were	3 that right?
4 requested, that's correct; no, everything else	4 A Yes.
5 would have been written over at this point.	5 Q Now that the audio is back, would you
6 Q Okay. So there's no other videos,	6 still describe Mr. Depp's behavior as animated?
7 other than those that have been produced, to your	7 A Yeah. I think he's still animated, but
8 knowledge?	
9 A Yes, correct.	 8 with the audio, I would say upset about something. 9 Q And based on your the times you've
10 Q Okay. And I believe you testified that	
11 ECB currently has a new and improved video system;	10 seen Mr. Depp at ECB, have you seen him upset
	11 about similarly upset in the building?
12 is that right? Am I remembering that correctly?	12 A There was one video of Mr. Depp in the
13 A Yes.	13 elevator seems, like I said earlier, animated.
14 Q And back in 2016, would you agree with	14 Q The one you're referring to, is that
15 me that the video quality was somewhat grainy, as	15 the one where you said Mr. Depp was swaying side
16 I believe that we've talked about in some of the	16 to side? Or are you thinking of a different one?
17 clips?	17 A Yes, when he was swaying side to side.
18 A Yes. Compared to today's, yes.	18 Q Do you know who Mr. Waldman is?
19 Q And was it also a little bit fuzzy in	19 A Yes.
20 the clips that we reviewed today?	20 Q And who is he?
21 A Yes, as they were displayed on the	21 A Johnny Depp's attorney.
22 screen.	22 Q Did Mr. Waldman contact you about this
849	851
1 Q And is it correct that you did not see	1 case?
2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the	2 A Yes.
2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the3 several days after?	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you?
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe 8 he's reached out regarding this particular one, to
 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the several days after? A I don't recall which day or days she came into the office, but I did see her on those two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see her in person. Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe 8 he's reached out regarding this particular one, to 9 my knowledge.
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe 8 he's reached out regarding this particular one, to 9 my knowledge. 10 Q Which are the other cases that you've
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe 8 he's reached out regarding this particular one, to 9 my knowledge. 10 Q Which are the other cases that you've 11 been contacted by Mr. Waldman about?
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe 8 he's reached out regarding this particular one, to 9 my knowledge. 10 Q Which are the other cases that you've 11 been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? 12 A I don't recall the specific one, but he
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe 8 he's reached out regarding this particular one, to 9 my knowledge. 10 Q Which are the other cases that you've 11 been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? 12 A I don't recall the specific one, but he 13 did reach out to whichever one he was representing
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 	 2 A Yes. 3 Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he 4 called you? 5 A Can you clarify? Just because there's 6 been several cases. I don't recall which case 7 Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe 8 he's reached out regarding this particular one, to 9 my knowledge. 10 Q Which are the other cases that you've 11 been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? 12 A I don't recall the specific one, but he 13 did reach out to whichever one he was representing 14 at that time, and I believe there's a subpoena
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 15 A Not that I recall. 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed.
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 15 A Not that I recall. 16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed. Q And did you say that Mr. Waldman
 2 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the 3 several days after? 4 A I don't recall which day or days she 5 came into the office, but I did see her on those 6 two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see 7 her in person. 8 Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't 9 recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 15 A Not that I recall. 16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please 17 go back, since we have a little bit of extra time, 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed. Q And did you say that Mr. Waldman contacted you in two prior cases?
 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the several days after? A I don't recall which day or days she came into the office, but I did see her on those two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see her in person. Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't recall which days you saw her; is that correct? A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. Q So would you be able to testify, based on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup the week of the 21st of 2016? A Not that I recall. MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please go back, since we have a little bit of extra time, and watch the video that we couldn't hear the 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed. Q And did you say that Mr. Waldman contacted you in two prior cases? A I don't recall which case it was in
 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the several days after? A I don't recall which day or days she came into the office, but I did see her on those two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see her in person. Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 15 A Not that I recall. 16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please 17 go back, since we have a little bit of extra time, 18 and watch the video that we couldn't hear the 19 audio on, there's something wrong with it, but I 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed. Q And did you say that Mr. Waldman contacted you in two prior cases?
 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the several days after? A I don't recall which day or days she came into the office, but I did see her on those two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see her in person. Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 15 A Not that I recall. 16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please 17 go back, since we have a little bit of extra time, 18 and watch the video that we couldn't hear the 19 audio on, there's something wrong with it, but I 20 believe the audio's fixed, so can we please go 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed. Q And did you say that Mr. Waldman contacted you in two prior cases? A I don't recall which case it was in regard to. Q And did you talk to Mr. Waldman on the
 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the several days after? A I don't recall which day or days she came into the office, but I did see her on those two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see her in person. Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 15 A Not that I recall. 16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please 17 go back, since we have a little bit of extra time, 18 and watch the video that we couldn't hear the 19 audio on, there's something wrong with it, but I 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed. Q And did you say that Mr. Waldman contacted you in two prior cases? A I don't recall which case it was in regard to.
 Amber in person yourself on May 21st or the several days after? A I don't recall which day or days she came into the office, but I did see her on those two occasions. Outside of that, no, I did not see her in person. Q Okay. With that last answer, you don't recall which days you saw her; is that correct? 10 A I don't remember the specific date of 11 those interactions. 12 Q So would you be able to testify, based 13 on your knowledge, whether Amber is wearing makeup 14 the week of the 21st of 2016? 15 A Not that I recall. 16 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could please 17 go back, since we have a little bit of extra time, 18 and watch the video that we couldn't hear the 19 audio on, there's something wrong with it, but I 20 believe the audio's fixed, so can we please go 	 A Yes. Q And what did Mr. Waldman want when he called you? A Can you clarify? Just because there's been several cases. I don't recall which case Mr. Waldman was involved in, so I don't believe he's reached out regarding this particular one, to my knowledge. Q Which are the other cases that you've been contacted by Mr. Waldman about? A I don't recall the specific one, but he did reach out to whichever one he was representing that that time, and I believe there's a subpoena that had followed. Q And did you say that Mr. Waldman contacted you in two prior cases? A I don't recall which case it was in regard to. Q And did you talk to Mr. Waldman on the

Conducted on	
1 Q And did you communicate with	854
2 Mr. Waldman by email?	1 Q And does this look like a video clip
-	2 from one of the ECB security cameras?
	3 A Yes.
4 Q Did Mr. Waldman prepare a draft	4 Q And does this look like one of the
5 declaration for you?	5 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since
6 A Yes.	6 2016?
7 Q Is it fair to say that you cannot	7 A Yes.
8 testify one way or another about whether Mr. Depp	8 Q And as far as you know, is the date and
9 committed domestic violence against Amber?	9 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?
10 A I cannot.	10 A Yes.
11 MS. STEMLAND: If we could, please turn	11 MS. STEMLAND: We can take this down
12 to Exhibit 9.	12 and bring up 17, please.
13 Q And does this look like a video camera	13 Q Does this look like one of the video
14 from the ECB video footage?	14 clips from the ECB security cameras?
15 THE COURT: Is this where you want to	15 A Yes.
16 stop?	16 Q And does this look like one of the
17 MR. NADELHAFT: Yeah. We're just going	17 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from
18 to play one before showing	18 2016?
19 THE COURT: Okay.	19 A Yes.
20 MR. NADELHAFT: Yeah. Thank you.	20 Q And as far as you know, is the date and
21 THE COURT: Uh-huh.	21 time stamp accurate within a few seconds?
22 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)	22 A Yes.
853	855
1 THE WITNESS: Yes.	1 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it
1 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 BY MS. STEMLAND:	1 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it 2 down and bring up 18.
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and 	1MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it2down and bring up 18.3QDoes this look like a video clip from
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? 	1 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it 2 down and bring up 18. 3 Q Does this look like a video clip from 4 one of the ECB security cameras?
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes.
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016?
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes.
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that d down and bring up 10. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that 10 down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds?
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that d down and bring up 10. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes.
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that 10 down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from 12 one of the ECB security cameras? 13 A Yes. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from one of the ECB security cameras? 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? 9 A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and 11 time stamp accurate within a few seconds? 12 A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it 14 down and bring up 25.
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that 10 down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from 12 one of the ECB security cameras? 13 A Yes. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it down and bring up 25. Q And does this look like a security
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that 10 down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from 12 one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it down and bring up 25. Q And does this look like a security camera footage from one of the ECB security
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the Clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it down and bring up 25. Q And does this look like a security
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it down and bring up 25. Q And does this look like a security camera footage from one of the ECB security
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that 10 down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from 12 one of the ECB security cameras? 13 A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the 15 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 16 2016? 17 A Yes. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? 9 A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and 11 time stamp accurate within a few seconds? 12 A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it 14 down and bring up 25. Q And does this look like a security 16 camera footage from one of the ECB security 17 cameras?
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the 5 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 16 2016? A Yes. Q And does the date and time, within a 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it down and bring up 25. Q And does this look like a security camera footage from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes.
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. Q And does this look like a video from Q And does this look like a video from Q and does this look like one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the 15 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And does the date and time, within a few seconds, look accurate as far as you know? 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it down and bring up 25. Q And does this look like a security camera footage from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like a security
 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STEMLAND: Q And does this look like one taken and preserved by ECB since 2016? A Yes. Q And as far as you know, is the date and time stamp accurate within a few seconds? A Yes. MS. STEMLAND: Can we please take that 10 down and bring up 10. Q And does this look like a video from 12 one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the 15 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 16 2016? A Yes. Q And does the date and time, within a 19 few seconds, look accurate as far as you know? A Yes. 	 MS. STEMLAND: Could we please take it down and bring up 18. Q Does this look like a video clip from one of the ECB security cameras? A Yes. Q And does this look like one of the clips that was taken and preserved by ECB from 2016? 9 A Yes. 10 Q And as far as you know, is the date and 11 time stamp accurate within a few seconds? 12 A Yes. 13 MS. STEMLAND: Could you please take it 14 down and bring up 25. 15 Q And does this look like a security 16 camera footage from one of the ECB security 17 cameras? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And does this look like one of the 20 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since

67 (856 to 859)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3 Conducted on April 13, 2022

856 858 Q And as far as you know, are the date 1 2016, which I will represent to you was a Friday, and time stamps accurate within a few seconds? 2 2 did you work on site at the Eastern Columbia A Yes. 3 Building? MS. STEMLAND: If we could, pull up 26. A I don't recall if I was there those O And does this look like a video from 5 days. I'm typically there Monday through Friday, one of the ECB security cameras? 6 but I do not recall if I was there those days. 6 A Yes. 7 Q Sitting here today, do you have any Q And does this look like one of the 8 8 recollection of interacting in person with 9 clips that was taken and preserved by ECB since 10 2016? 9 Ms. Heard at any point between May 21st, 2016, and 11 A Yes. 10 May 27th, 2016? Q And as far as you know, is the date and 12 11 A As I have previously mentioned, I don't 13 time accurate within a few seconds? 12 recall the specific dates of when Ms. Heard A Yes. 14 13 stopped by the office. I don't recall the EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND 15 14 specific dates. COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT 16 15 Q Alejandro Romero was another person 17 BY MS. VASOUEZ: Q And just to confirm, that is your 16 that spoke to you about his interactions with 18 19 signature at the end of this document; is that 17 Ms. Heard? 20 correct? 18 A That, I don't – I'm not a hundred 21 A Yes, that's correct. 19 percent. I don't recall exactly. Q Did anyone assist you in drafting this 22 20 Q Was Cornelius Hill one of the people 21 that spoke to you about his interactions with 22 Ms. Heard? 857 859 declaration? A I also don't recall any specific 1 1 2 interaction with Cornelius. A Yes. 2 3 Q Do you recall when Ms. Esparza first O And who was that person? 3 came to you about her observations of Ms. Heard? Δ A Mr. Waldman. 4 Q And did Mr. Waldman, with his 5 A I don't recall a specific interaction. 5 6 assistance in drafting your declaration, have any I have a recollection of, I guess, Trinity 6 7 influence on the truthfulness of your statements stopping by, but I don't remember the exact 7 8 in your declaration? 8 interaction. 0 A No. 9 Q Are the statements contained in Is this a true and accurate copy of 10 paragraphs 15 through 18 truthful? 10 0 11 your first witness statement submitted in the U.K. 11 A As I review it, yes, that is my 12 action? 12 recollection of the occurrences. Q What footage do you recall Ms. Esparza 13 A Yes, it appears to be. 13 14 Q Mr. Patterson, the statements contained 14 showing you? 15 in this first witness statement, are they A I recall Ms. Esparza showing me video 15 16 truthful? 16 of the mezzanine level where the multicolored area A Yes. Anything that I would have put on 17 rug is, Amber with her sister, and Rocky; and one 17 18 here and signed would have been truthful. 18 of them, what I remember, fake punched Amber in 19 the face, in which they all started laughing and 19 Q Did Mr. Depp ever offer you any money? 20 then they walked off screen. 20 A No, he did not. Q Do you recall the date of that Between May 21st, 2016, which I'll 21 21 0 22 represent to you was a Saturday, and May 27th, 22 surveillance footage video that you just

PLANET DEPOS

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
860	862
1 described?	1 This is surveillance footage this is
2 A I do not.	2 a clip of surveillance footage that was recorded
3 Q Do you recall whether it occurred after	3 for business purposes at ECB, yes?
4 May 21, 2016?	4 A Yes, that is correct.
5 A I don't recall.	5 Q Okay. And it was kept or preserved by
6 Q Mr. Patterson, does this, after	6 ECB, right?
7 reviewing paragraph 7 of your declaration that you	7 A Yes, that is correct.
8 signed under the penalties of perjury, does this	8 Q Do you know which camera this
9 refresh your recollection as to whether or not you	9 particular clip was showing footage from? We can
10 observed the surveillance footage sometime around	10 perhaps replay it because I believe it might
11 May 24th, 2016?	11 indicate that.
12 A Yes.	12 A Yeah, if we could pull it up again.
13 Q Okay. Let's go through the first	13 Q Do you know which camera this is
14 interaction that you remember with Ms. Heard. Can	14 showing footage from?
15 you tell me what you remember about that	15 A So this would have been the penthouse
16 interaction?	16 elevator.
17 A So Amber came in, shook her hand, and	17 MS. VASQUEZ: And if we could, please
18 she told me the situation where she needed to have	18 pull up Exhibit 4.
19 me make a statement to her sources at People	19 Q Does this video clip represent a true
20 magazine.	20 and accurate copy of one of the original clips
21 Q Did Ms. Heard explain to you why she	21 that was produced in response to a subpoena in
22 wanted you to speak to her source at People	22 2016?
861	863
	1 A It appears to be. I mean, there's
861	1 A It appears to be. I mean, there's 2 nothing going on right now, but yes.
861 1 magazine?	1 A It appears to be. I mean, there's
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 	1 A It appears to be. I mean, there's 2 nothing going on right now, but yes.
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator.
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have 7 Exhibit 5 pulled up.
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)
 861 magazine? A I don't remember the exact – I don't recall the exact ask. It was something to do with her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public opinion or something like that. MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's Bates-stamped Depp 3628. Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record,
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. 9 Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641.
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. 9 Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a
 861 magazine? A I don't remember the exact – I don't recall the exact ask. It was something to do with her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public opinion or something like that. MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's Bates-stamped Depp 3628. Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in response to a subpoena in 2016? 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, 10 that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a 12 true and accurate copy of one of the original
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. 9 Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 12 subpoena in 2016? 13 A Yes. 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016?
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. 9 Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 12 subpoena in 2016? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And was this clip recorded and kept in 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016? A Yes, it appears to be.
 861 1 magazine? 2 A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. 9 Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 12 subpoena in 2016? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And was this clip recorded and kept in 15 the regular course of business for Eastern 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, 10 that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016? A Yes, it appears to be. Q Do you know which camera this is
 861 magazine? A I don't remember the exact – I don't recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 12 subpoena in 2016? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And was this clip recorded and kept in 15 the regular course of business for Eastern 16 Columbia management? I misspoke. Let me 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, 10 that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016? A Yes, it appears to be. Q Do you know which camera this is showing footage from?
 861 magazine? A I don't remember the exact – I don't recall the exact ask. It was something to do with her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public opinion or something like that. MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's Bates-stamped Depp 3628. Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in response to a subpoena in 2016? A Yes. Q And was this clip recorded and kept in the regular course of business for Eastern Columbia management? I misspoke. Let me rephrase. 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016? A Yes, it appears to be. Q Do you know which camera this is showing footage from? A This would also be the penthouse
 861 1 magazine? A I don't remember the exact – I don't 3 recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. 6 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. 9 Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 12 subpoena in 2016? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And was this clip recorded and kept in 15 the regular course of business for Eastern 16 Columbia management? I misspoke. Let me 17 rephrase. 18 Was this clip recorded and kept in the 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016? A Yes, it appears to be. Q Do you know which camera this is showing footage from? A This would also be the penthouse
 861 magazine? A I don't remember the exact – I don't recall the exact ask. It was something to do with 4 her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public 5 opinion or something like that. MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have 7 Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's 8 Bates-stamped Depp 3628. Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 12 subpoena in 2016? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And was this clip recorded and kept in 15 the regular course of business for Eastern 16 Columbia management? I misspoke. Let me 17 rephrase. 18 Was this clip recorded and kept in the 19 regular course of business for Eastern Columbia 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016? A Yes, it appears to be. Q Do you know which camera this is showing footage from? A This would also be the penthouse g Q And what is the date of this footage?
 861 magazine? A I don't remember the exact – I don't recall the exact ask. It was something to do with her getting ridiculed in the eye of the public opinion or something like that. MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have Exhibit 3 pulled up. And for the record, it's Bates-stamped Depp 3628. Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip 10 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the 11 original clips that was produced in response to a 12 subpoena in 2016? 13 A Yes. 14 Q And was this clip recorded and kept in 15 the regular course of business for Eastern 16 Columbia management? I misspoke. Let me 17 rephrase. 18 Was this clip recorded and kept in the 19 regular course of business for Eastern Columbia 20 Building? 	 A It appears to be. I mean, there's nothing going on right now, but yes. Q And which camera is this showing footage from? A This is also the penthouse elevator. MS. VASQUEZ: If I could please have Exhibit 5 pulled up. (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.) MS. VASQUEZ: And for the record, that's Bates-stamped Depp 3641. Q And does this video clip represent a true and accurate copy of one of the original clips that was produced in 2016? A Yes, it appears to be. Q Do you know which camera this is showing footage from? A This would also be the penthouse Q And what is the date of this footage? A May 21st, 2016.

PLANET DEPOS

69 (864 to 867)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

044	
1 up Exhibit 6, Bates-stamped Depp 3648.	866 1 showing footage from?
2 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)	2 A This is also the penthouse elevator.
3 Q Does this video clip represent a true	3 MS. VASQUEZ: Could I please have
4 and accurate copy of one of the original clips	4 Exhibit 10 pulled up. And for the record, this is
5 that you produced in 2016?	5 Bates-stamped Depp 3607.
6 A It appears to – it appears so. I	6 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)
7 don't recall this exact time of this clip, but,	7 Q Is this video clip of a true and
8 yes, it does appear so.	8 accurate copy of one of the original clips that
9 Q And what is the date on this video	9 was produced in 2016?
10 clip?	10 A Yes, it appears to be so.
11 A May 21st, 2016.	11 Q Do you know which camera this is
12 Q And which camera is this showing	12 showing footage from?
13 footage from?	13 A This is also the penthouse elevator.
14 A If I can wait for the doors to open, so	14 Q And what date is depicted?
15 this is also the penthouse elevator.	-
16 Q Mr. Patterson, I will show you next a	15 A May 25th, 2016.
	16 MS. VASQUEZ: Next, can I have, please,
17 video clip that's been Bates-stamped Depp 3610,	17 Exhibit 12, which for the record is Bates-stamped
18 Patterson Exhibit 7.	18 Depp 3572.
19 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)	19 Q Does this video clip represent a true
20 Q Is it a true and accurate copy of one	20 and accurate copy of one of the original clips
21 of the original clips that was produced in 2016?	21 that was produced in 2016?
22 A Yes, it appears to be so.	22 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)
865	867
1 Q Do you know which camera this is	1 A Yes, it appears to be so.
2 showing footage from?	2 Q And do you know which camera this is
3 A This is the front desk camera in the	3 showing footage from?
4 lobby.	4 A This is the front desk lobby camera.
5 MS. VASQUEZ: Next, can we please have	5 Q And what is the date of this video
6 Exhibit 8 pulled up which, for the record, is	6 clip?
7 Depp 3620.	7 A May 25th, 2016.
8 Q Mr. Patterson, does this video clip	8 MS. VASQUEZ: And if we could, please
9 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the	9 go to, really, if I could ask for your help,
10 original clips that was produced in 2016?	10 13:45, I'm going to mark this exhibit as Patterson
11 A Yes, it appears to be so.	11 Exhibit 12.
12 Q Do you recognize who the person is that	12 Q Do you recognize the woman at the desk,
13 entered the elevator at 22:56?	13 walking to the desk?
14 A It appears to be Amber Heard.	14 A Yes. That looks like Amber Heard is
15 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I please have	15 approaching Trinity Esparza working at the desk.
16 Exhibit 9 pulled up.	16 MS. VASQUEZ: Can I have Exhibit 15
17 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)	17 pulled up, please. And for the record, it's
18 Q Does this video clip represent a true	18 Bates-stamped Depp 3583.
19 and accurate copy of one of the original clips	19 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)
20 that was produced in 2016?	20 Q Does this video clip represent a true
21 A Yes, it appears to be so.	21 and accurate copy of one of the original clips
22 Q Do you know which camera this is	22 that was produced in 2016?
	T DEPOS

70 (868 to 871)

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 3

Conducted on April 13, 2022

A Yes, it appears to be so.	A This is camera number 6, which is the
2 Q And do you know which camera this is	2 kiosk camera outside on Broadway.
3 showing footage from?	3 Q Thank you.
4 A This would also be the penthouse	4 MS. VASQUEZ: Can we please mark the
5 elevator.	5 security clip as Patterson Exhibit 16.
6 Q And what is the date of this video	6 Next, could I please have Patterson
7 clip?	7 Exhibit 17, Depp 3594.
8 A May 25th, 2016.	8 Q Does this video clip represent a true
9 Q Do you recognize the woman in the black	9 and accurate copy of one of the original clips
10 shirt just outside the elevator?	10 that was produced in 2016?
11 A Yes. Amber Heard.	11 A Yes, it appears to be so.
12 Q So is this one of the video clips that	12 Q And what camera is this showing footage
13 represents a true and accurate copy of the	13 from?
14 original clips that was produced in 2016?	14 A This is camera number 8, Broadway,
15 A Yes, it appears to be so.	15 outside of the apartment building.
16 Q And what is the date of this video	16 Q What is the date of this video?
17 clip?	17 A May 24th, 2016.
18 A May 25th, 2016.	18 Q Thank you.
19 Q And what camera angle or excuse me.	19 MS. VASQUEZ: If we could, please mark
20 What camera is this showing footage from?	20 this security clip as Patterson Exhibit 17.
21 A This is the mezzanine camera between	21 Q Almost done.
22 the building and the parking garage.	22 Turning to video clip that is been
869	871
1 Q Is that camera 4?	1 Bates-stamped Depp 3609, Patterson Exhibit 18.
2 A According to the stamp, yes.	2 (Whereupon, a video clip was shown.)
3 MS. VASQUEZ: Thank you. If you could,	3 Q Does this video clip represent a true
4 please mark that as Exhibit 14.	4 and accurate copy of one of the original clips
5 Q Turning to Patterson Exhibit 15,	5 that was produced in 2016?
6 Bates-stamped Depp 3569, does this video clip	6 A Yes, it appears to be so.
7 represent a true and accurate copy of one of the	7 Q And do you know which camera this is
8 original clips that was produced in 2016?	8 showing footage from?
9 A Yes, it appears to be so.	9 A This is camera 4, which is the service
10 Q And what is the date of this video?	10 hallway.
11 A May 25th, 2016.	11 Q And what date is depicted in the
12 Q And which camera is this showing	12 security clip?
13 footage from?	13 A May 22nd, 2016.
14 A This is camera 7, lobby camera.	14 Q Thank you.
15 Q And does this video clip represent a	15 MS. VASQUEZ: Can we please mark this
16 true and accurate copy of one of the original	16 video clip as Patterson Exhibit 18.
17 clips that was produced in 2016?	 17 Next, Patterson Exhibit 19, Depp 3611. 18 Q Does this video clip represent a true
18 A Yes, it appears to be so.	18 Q Does this video clip represent a true 19 and accurate copy of one of the original clips
19 Q And what is the date of this video?	20 that was produced in 2016?
20 A May 24th, 2016.	-
21 Q And what camera is this showing footage	 A Yes, it appears to be so. Q And what camera is this showing footage
22 from?	22 Q And what camera is this showing footage

PLANET DEPOS

Conducted on	April 13, 2022
872	874
1 from?	1 business for Eastern Columbia Building?
2 A This is camera 13, mezzanine level.	2 A Yes.
3 Q And what is the date on this video	3 Q And were those clips collected,
4 clip?	4 preserved, and produced near the time of the
5 A May 22nd, 2016.	5 actual events recorded in the clips?
6 Q Thank you.	6 A Yes. It would have been within that
7 MS. VASQUEZ: Can we please mark the	7 20- to 30-day timeline.
8 security clip as Patterson Exhibit 19.	8 Q Right. And was the regular practice of
9 Turning to Patterson Exhibit 20 which,	9 the Eastern Columbia Building to record security
10 for the record, is Bates-stamped Depp 3612.	10 footage similar to what is reflected in these
11 Q Is this one of the video clips that	11 clips that you've been shown today, correct?
12 represents a true and correct copy of one of the	12 A Yes, that's correct.
13 original clips that was produced in 2016?	13 BY MS. STEMLAND:
14 A Yes, it appears to be so.	14 Q Mr. Patterson, I believe you testified
15 Q And what camera is this showing footage	15 earlier that you commented on the revisions to
16 from?	16 Mr. Waldman's draft declaration; is that right?
17 A This is the garage, camera number 2.	17 A Yes, that's correct.
18 Q And what is the date of this video	18 Q And I would like you to read, please,
19 clip?	19 the comment the third comment down where it
20 A May 22nd, 2016.	20 says "Was this footage found?"
21 Q Thank you.	21 "I'm not certain of the date or time.
22 MS. VASQUEZ: Can we please mark this	22 I also do not recall who she was with, but it was
873	875
1 security clip as Patterson Exhibit 20.	1 two females. I do not recall who threw the
2 Q And do you know what camera this is	2 pretend punch. I also do not recall if she had
3 showing footage from?	3 any kind of injury during this time; however, I do
4 A This is parking garage camera	4 recall one of the females pretending to punch
5. Number 14.	5 Amber in the face."
6 Q And what is the date on this video	6 Now, did you write this comment? Do
7 clip?	7 you remember it?
8 A May 22nd, 2016.	8 A I do recall vaguely.
9 Q Thank you.	9 Q And this footage, it never was found;
10 MS. VASQUEZ: Can we please mark this	10 is that correct to your knowledge?
11 security clip as Patterson Exhibit 21.	11 A The footage was never requested.
12 Q Mr. Patterson, I believe you previously	12 Q By whom?
13 testified, or counsel informed you that there were	13 A Any of the attorneys.
14 87 video clips that were produced in response to	14 Q Is it your testimony that this footage
15 subpoena in 2016.	15 exists or not?
16 Do you recall that testimony?	16 A It would no longer exist.
17 A Yes.	17 Q And it would no longer exist and it
18 Q And all 87 video clips, to the best of	18 was never produced as one of the 87 clips; is that
19 your recollection as the person most knowledgeable	19 right?
20 for property excuse me Action Property	20 A That is correct.
21 Management, were those 87 video clips recorded and	21 Q And I believe you testified earlier
22 kept, or preserved, in the regular course of	22 that attorneys for both sides selected times and
	1

PLANET DEPOS

1 looked through video and made selections of what	⁸⁷⁸ 1 done by Memorial Day weekend, and we will be done
2 was preserved. Was that your testimony?	2 by Memorial Day weekend. So when your time is up,
3 A Yes, that's correct.	3 your time is up.
4 Q But nobody selected that footage to	4 My law clerk, Stanley, is tracking
5 your knowledge?	5 everyone's time, who's how much time has been
6 A Not to my knowledge, no.	6 used by each side. So he'll keep doing that
7 Q And it was never produced?	7 throughout the trial, and we'll let you know on a
8 A Not to my knowledge, no.	8 weekly basis how it's going. But if things don't
9 Q And is it correct that you did not	9 speed up in deposition, you're just not going to
10 recall at that time whether Amber had any signs of	10 get through this, so I want you to keep that in
11 injury?	11 mind, okay?
12 A At this moment, no, I do not recall.	12 MR. CHEW: We understand, Your Honor.
13 Q And according to that comment, you did	13 Thank you, Your Honor.
14 not recall at that time; is that your	14 THE COURT: Any remote witnesses
15 understanding?	15 tomorrow? Do we need someone to set that up?
16 A I don't recall.	16 UNKNOWN SPEAKER: No, Your Honor.
17 Q And you don't know the date or the time	17 THE COURT: No? Great. Thank you.
18 of that footage?	18 Have a good evening. I'll see you at 10:00, okay?
19 A Don't recall and obviously I could read	19 UNKNOWN SPEAKER: Thank you, Your
20 this, but I don't recall offhand.	20 Honor.
21 Q And you didn't recall at the time	21 THE BAILIFF: All rise.
22 either; is that right?	22 (Whereupon, the trial was recessed at
877	879
1 A That's correct.	
	. 879
1 A That's correct.	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April
1AThat's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.)
1AThat's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3
1AThat's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5
 A That's correct. THE COURT: All right. That completes testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight. I just wanted to get through that witness tonight so we could start with a new witness tomorrow, 	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6
 A That's correct. THE COURT: All right. That completes testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight. I just wanted to get through that witness tonight so we could start with a new witness tomorrow, okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do 	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the13courtroom and the following proceedings took	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tomight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the13courtroom and the following proceedings took14place.)	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the13courtroom and the following proceedings took14place.)15THE COURT: All right. Well, I know	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the13courtroom and the following proceedings took14place.)15THE COURT: All right. Well, I know16six weeks sounds like a lot of time, but it's only	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tomight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the13courtroom and the following proceedings took14place.)15THE COURT: All right. Well, I know16six weeks sounds like a lot of time, but it's only1724 days, and we've already done three days. So	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the13courtroom and the following proceedings took14place.)15THE COURT: All right. Well, I know16six weeks sounds like a lot of time; but it's only1724 days, and we've already done three days. So18you have 21 days left. You know, "stipulations"	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
 A That's correct. THE COURT: All right. That completes testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight. I just wanted to get through that witness tomorrow, okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you. (Whereupon, the jury exited the courtroom and the following proceedings took place.) THE COURT: All right. Well, I know six weeks sounds like a lot of time, but it's only 24 days, and we've already done three days. So you have 21 days left. You know, "stipulations" 	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
1A That's correct.2THE COURT: All right. That completes3testimony, correct? All right. Ladies and4gentlemen, thank you for your extra time tonight.5I just wanted to get through that witness tonight6so we could start with a new witness tomorrow,7okay? So have a good evening. Again, don't do8any outside research. Don't talk to anybody about9the case. Probably stay off social media. I'd10appreciate it, okay, and we'll see you in the11morning at 10:00 a.m., okay? Thank you.12(Whereupon, the jury exited the13courtroom and the following proceedings took14place.)15THE COURT: All right. Well, I know16six weeks sounds like a lot of time; but it's only1724 days, and we've already done three days. So18you have 21 days left. You know, "stipulations"19is one of my favorite words, so you might want to20consider looking back through all the evidence	879 1 5:17 p.m. to reconvene 10:00 a.m. Thursday, April 2 14, 2022.) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

;

000	
880 1 CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER	
2 I, JUDITH E. BELLINGER, RPR, CRR, the	
3 court reporter before whom the foregoing hearing	
4 was taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing	
5 excerpt transcript is a true and correct record of	· ·
6 the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken	
7 by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to	
8 typewriting under my direction; and that I am	•
9 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by	
10 any of the parties to this case and have no	·
11 interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.	· ·
12 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set	
13 my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 14th day	
14 of April, 2022.	
15 My Commission Expires: September 30, 2024 16	
17	
18 Judith E. Bullinger	
20 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR	
21 THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA	
22	
I contract of the second se	
· · ·	
· · ·	